workplan.hw. 130088. 2011-03-31. DOO4446-21_DBCE.pdf

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Division of Environmental Remediation

Bureau of Program Management, 12th Floor

625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233-7012 Phone: (518) 402-9764 • Fax: (518) 402-9722

Website: www.dec.nv.gov



March 31, 2011

Mr. Richard Walka Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers 330 Crossways Park Drive Woodbury, NY 11797-2015

> RE: Schedule 2.11s Approval

> > Work Assignment #D004446-21.1 123 Post Avenue, Site #130088

Remedial Design

Dear Mr. Walka:

The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Environmental Remediation hereby approves the attached Schedule 2.11s for the above referenced work assignment (WA), increasing the present budget by \$249,992 for a total WA budget of \$435,159. D & B may now submit a request for reimbursement for work completed under this WA.

If you have any questions regarding this WA, please contact the Project Manager, Nathan Putnam, at (518) 402-9621.

Sincerely.

Eric R. Obrecht, P.E.

Chief

Contracts and Payments Section Bureau of Program Management

Division of Environmental Remediation

Attachment

rwalka@db-eng.com N. Putnam, PM ec:

- L. Lewis, CM
- E. Obrecht
- D. Desnoyers
- R. Schick
- D. Weigel
- J. Harrington
- G. Bobersky
 D. Finlayson
 T. Wolosen
 M/WBE Unit

From:

Nathan Putnam

To:

Lisa Lewis

Date:

3/31/2011 1:20 PM

Subject:

Re: 123 Post Avenue - OU1 - Comments on budget pages

Lisa,

I Nathan Putnam the project manager of the site, approve the amended 2.11s.

Please note that this project is for the OU2 not OU1.

Thanks,

Nathan E. Putnam, P.E. Environmental Engineer NYS DEC Division of Environmental Remediation 518-402-9621

>>> Lisa Lewis 3/29/2011 1:08 PM >>> Hi Maria-

I've completed my review of the Post Ave amendment 2.11s and I am satisfied with them as is (including the two revised pages you've already submitted).

I need only a couple of minor revisions from you:

- 1. On the first page of the cover letter, please write "Work Assignment D004446-21.1" and delete the line that says "Amendment No. 1." (Don't worry about changing all the other pages that say D004446-21A.1 they're fine as is.) Also, in the first paragraph, the date of the NYSDEC e-mail should be November 18, **2010** not 2011.
- 2. On Schedule (b-1), the hours are fine. However, for some reason some costs at the bottom aren't totaling correctly. Level IX should be \$97, Level II should be \$1,010, and the total overall (b-1) cost should be \$1,471.

If you send me those two revised sheets I'll replace them at my end.

Nathan - Please send me your approval of the Schedule 2.11s.

Thanks, Lisa

Lisa M. Lewis
Contract Manager
NYS Dept. of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Remediation
Bureau of Program Management
Contracts & Payments Section
625 Broadway, 12th Floor
Albany, NY 12233-7012

Phone: (518) 402-9601 Fax: (518) 402-9722 Email: lmlewis@gw.dec.state.ny.us

>>> "Maria Wright" <<u>MWright@db-eng.com</u>> 3/21/2011 1:44 PM >>> Lisa-

Please find attached the amendment for the above referenced site. If you have any questions or require any additional information, please give me a call.

Thank you, <<amendment.hw.130088..pdf>>

Maria Wright, P.E. db | Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers (516) 364-9890 x 3060 (phone) (516) 364-9045 (fax) 330 Crossways Park Drive Woodbury, NY 11797

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient and may contain confidential, proprietary, and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient or you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

From:

"Maria Wright" < MWright@db-eng.com>

To:

<lmlewis@gw.dec.state.ny.us>

Date:

3/28/2011 11:48 AM

Subject:

FW: Utilization Plan Approved for Contract Number D004446

Hi Lisa-

Just wanted to make sure you received the revised pages for 123 Post Avenue I sent Friday. Also, I believe this is the UP approval for 123 Post Avenue - I did not see that you were copied on the email so I just wanted to make sure you were notified.

Thanks,

Maria Wright, P.E. db | Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers (516) 364-9890 x 3060 (phone) (516) 364-9045 (fax) 330 Crossways Park Drive Woodbury, NY 11797

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient and may contain confidential, proprietary, and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient or you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

----Original Message-----

From: Michele June [mailto:majune@gw.dec.state.ny.us]

Sent: Monday, March 28, 2011 11:44 AM

To: Maria Wright

Subject: Utilization Plan Approved for Contract Number D004446

Dear Sir/Madam:

The Bureau of Affirmative Action and Minority and Women's Business Programs (BAA/W/WBP) is responsible for the administration of the Department of Environmental Conservation's (DEC) Minority and Women's Business Enterprise-Equal Employment Opportunity (M/WBE-EEO) Program. The M/WBE-EEO Program serves to assure that NY State certified minority and women-owned business enterprises (M/WBEs) are provided access to contracting opportunities. The program also ensures that minorities and women are provided equal access to employment opportunities (EEO) created by the expenditure of public funds. The Office of Minority and Women's Business Programs is in receipt of your firm's utilization plan. Based on our review, the following comments are provided for your information

- A. The contractor's detailed M/WBE utilization plan for the above contract/work assignment has been approved.
- B. To be in compliance with the M/WBE-EEO program requirements, please ensure that the following procedures are followed:

That legally signed and executed M/WBE subcontracts are maintained in your files for review by the NYSDEC.

That copies of purchase orders (if used) along with copies of both sides of legally signed and canceled checks; need to be kept to verify actual payment to M/WBE's. These documents are to be kept in your files and made available when requested, for review by the NYSDEC.

Please provide this office, within fifteen (15) business days of the close of each federal fiscal quarter, a quarterly report listing of all M/WBE subcontracts on record for each prime contract and/or legally signed purchase orders. Please include date of award for each M/WBE subcontract, total dollar value and scope of work.

The OMWBP must be notified immediately of changes to the approved Utilization Plan along with the following documentation:

Records indicating reasonable steps to promptly replace and MBE or WBE subcontractor that is unable to perform successfully with another MBE or WBE; Copies of the correspondence or any information relevant to the change.

If you require assistance in obtaining the names of NYS certified M/WBEs that specialize in the tasks contained in your documents, you may access the Empire State Development Corporation's M/WBE Directory via the Internet at: http://www.nylovesmwbe.ny.gov/cf/search.cfm or contact me at (518) 402-9311.

Sincerely,

Compliance Specialist I/Minority Business Specialist I

Cost Review for Schedule 2.11 Package

Date: 3/30/11

Contractor Name: Dvirka & Bartilucci

WA # and Name: 123 Post Avenue OU#1, D004446-21.1 Reviewer: Lisa Lewis

GENERAL COST REVIEW CHECKLIST	Yes	No No	Comments
A complete set of 2.11 Schedules (a) through (h) is attached.	X		1
Budget package includes a cover letter and an M/WBE Utilization Plan.	X		
1 Cover Letter	I • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		The state of the s
Provides brief justification of the budget supported by the 2.11s.	·X		
Anticipated completion date(s) for the work are included. For amendments, there is an explanation of how the submittal affects the existing schedule.	х		
Duration of anticipated work does not exceed the next fiscal year. (Work subsequent to that should be part of a future amendment or new work assignment.)	X		
If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included.	~~	~~	N/A
Includes anticipated billings by State fiscal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified.	X		
If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided.	X.		
2 Schedule 2.11(b) - Direct Labor			
Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%.	X		
Hours are segregated by year.	X		
Total cost for each NSPE level is shown.	Х		
Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a).	Х		
The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total.	Х		
Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h).	X		
3 Schedule 2.11(b-1) - Direct Administrative Labor Hours	7 * * Y * * * *		
Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance.	X	,	
4 Schedules 2.11(c) and (d) - Direct Non-Salary Costs	. A . * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* .5 .	
Rates listed in Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract.	X		
Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2).	X		
Quotes are included for any non-contract item (<u>including</u> equipment purchases & rentals; <u>excluding</u> air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected.	~~	~~	N/A
All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted.	X		
Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used.	X		
Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy).	~~	~~	N/A
Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c).	~~	. ~~	N/A
Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system).	X		
Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.	X		
Total of direct non-salary costs matches the amount on Schedule 2.11(a).	Х		

_					
L	5	Schedule 2.11(e) - Cost-plus-fixed-fee subcontracts			L.
		Proposed subconsultant is on standby or has DEC-approved rates with another standby consultant. Otherwise, financial information required for cost analysis must be submitted.	X .		
		Standby subcontract is active and rates (salary, direct and indirect costs, and fixed fee) match contract rates.	Х		
Γ		A breakdown of direct non-salary costs is provided.	X.		
Γ		Total subcontract cost matches amount on Schedule 2.11(a).	X		
		Subcontractor has justified/obtained adequate quotes for any further subcontracted work.	~~	~~	N/A
	'	Subcontractor certification(s) have been submitted.	X		
	6	Schedule 2.11(f) - Unit Price Subcontracts	Control of the second	en en a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		There are quotes for non-standby subcontracts >\$1k. Bids are comparable (quantities and items) and provide unit costs plus job total. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected.	√. ~~	~~	All subs are continued
		Standby Drillers (Two phase process) - Quotes from all standbys are attached. Proper unit costs and mobilization/demobilization costs are used. The low quote has been selected. Explanation for declinations has been provided.	X	,	·
		Standby Labs and Data Validators (rotate use) - Unit costs match those in contract(s).	X		
		M/WBE - Cost reasonableness of sole/single source M/WBE contracts <\$10k are documented by an engineer's estimate.	~~	~~	N/A
		Cost reasonableness of sole/single source contracts are documented by an engineer's estimate or other cost comparisons (e.g., historical costs, pricing guides).		~~	N/A
		Placeholders are used only for non-standby subcontractors.	~~ `	~~	N/A
		Cost reasonableness of placeholder subcontractors are documented by an engineer's estimate or other cost comparisons.	~~	~~	N/A
		Correct contract management fee is calculated only on non-professional unit priced subs >\$10k and M/WBE firms from \$1. (Management fee is not allowed on professional engineering firms, architects, or surveyors unless the contract specifically allows it.)	X	·	
		Total subcontract costs match the amounts on Schedule 2.11(a).	X		
		Justification is attached for subcontracts >\$100,000 supporting a determination not to design and competitively bid the work. Response-type activities (drum removals, other construction-type activities) must be competitively bid unless otherwise approved.	~~	~~	N/A
		Subcontractor certification(s) have been submitted.	X		
	7	Schedule 2.11(g) - Cost Control Report	*	Augustan	
		Individual 2.11(g)s equal Summary 2.11(g) and costs match those on 2.11(a).	X		
	8	Schedule 2.11(g) - Supplemental - Cost Control Report (subs)	· •		or Lipsup.
		Includes all applicable subcontracts and management fees (for unit price only).	Х		
	9	Schedule 2.11(a)	£2.	marife S	in the second se
		Rates for indirect and fixed fee match contract rates.	Χ		
		All numbers rolled up into Schedule 2.11(a) add up.	X	,	
_				····	

rev. 8/23/10



330 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797-2015 516-364-9890 • 718-460-3634 • Fax: 516-364-9045 www.dvirkaandbartilucci.com



Board of Directors

Henry J. Chlupsa, P.E. President & Chairman

Steven A. Fangmann, P.E., BCEE Executive Vice President

Robert L. Raab, P.E. Vice President

Vice Presidents

Richard M. Walka Senior Vice President

Dennis F, Koehler, P.E. Senior Vice President

Joseph H. Marturano Senior Vice President

Garrett M. Byrnes, P.E. Vice President

Thomas P. Fox, P.G.` Vice President

William D. Merklin, P.E.

Harvey P. Moutal, P.E.,BCEE Vice President

Michael Neuberger, P.E. Vice President

Kenneth J. Pritchard, P.E. Vice President

Theodore S. Pytlar, Jr. Vice President

Michael E. Urtnowski Vice President

Brian M. Veith, P.E. Vice President

Charles J. Wachsmuth, P.E. Vice President

Senior Associates

Steven M. Cabrera
Christopher M. Clement
Rob J. DeGlorgio, P.E., CPESC
Joseph A. Fioraliso, P.E.
Michael R. Hofgren
Richard W. Lenz, P.E.
Philip R. Sachs, P.E.
Daniel Shabat, P.E.

Associates

Joseph F. Baader
Rudolph F. Cannavale
Ellen R. DeOrsay
Matthew R. DeVinney, P.E.
Frank DeVita
Christopher W. Francis
Christopher Koegel
Christopher M. LeHanka
James J. Magda
Olga Mubarak-Jaramillo
Roger W. Owens
Robbin A. Petrella
Edward J. Reilly
Jason R. Tonne

March 16, 2011

Lisa Lewis, Contract Manager
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
625 Broadway
Albany, NY 12233-7010

Re:

123 Post Avenue – Operable Unit 02 NYSDEC Site Registry No. 1-30-088 Work Assignment D004446-21.1 D&B No. 2599

Dear Ms. Lewis:

The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) has requested Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers (D&B) to prepare an amendment to the above-referenced work assignment to undertake a chemical oxidation injection at the 123 Post Avenue - OU2 site. Per an e-mail we received from NYSDEC on November 18, 2010, the Department has requested D&B to design a chemical oxidation injection plan in the area of Lennox Avenue, Bedford Avenue, and along South Grand Street as necessary (see Figure 1). We understand that the overall goals of the Department with respect to this assignment include:

- the depth of the injection wells should target the highest contamination above 120 feet below grade;
- an appropriate number of injection wells should be installed;
- an appropriate number of monitoring wells should be installed to show the impact of the injections;
- an appropriate number of monitoring wells should be installed to show the transport of injected material toward the supply well; and
- an appropriate number of monitoring wells should be installed to show the transport of injected materials to depths greater than 120 feet below grade.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Lisa Lewis, Contract Manager

Division of Environmental Remediation

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

March 16, 2011

NYSDEC also indicated that the installation of the injection and monitoring wells, as well as the injection of the chemical oxidant, will be performed by a NYSDEC call out contractor.

A description of the additional work is discussed below:

<u>Task 3A - Scoping/Amendment Preparation(to be performed during Fiscal Years 2010–2011 and 2011-2012)</u>

This subtask will include the cost to develop the scope of work and prepare the amendment (including Schedule 2.11s) for the project. The original work assignment was rebudgeted in April 2010 to reallocate funds to perform additional deep groundwater sampling which was performed in the Spring of 2010. The cost to complete the work described below has been incorporated into to Task 3 of the work assignment, which has been renamed Chemical Oxidation Injection.

D&B will prepare a scope of work for the installation of the injection and groundwater monitoring wells to be provided to a NYSDEC standby contractor. The plan will include details regarding well installation and construction.

The scope of work will also include the details for the chemical oxidation injection. The scope of work will include the type and volume of oxidant to be injected and details regarding the minimum requirements for injection. Either sodium permanganate or potassium permanganate will be the oxidant utilized; both of which will be evaluated during the preparation of the scope of work.

A draft scope of work will be provided to the NYSDEC for review and comment. Once finalized and provided to the contractor, D&B will coordinate with the contractor to initiate performance of the injection.

Task 3B – Installation of Injection Wells and Groundwater Monitoring Wells (to be performed during Fiscal Year 2011-2012)

As detailed above, the Injection Area is defined as the area between Lennox Avenue, Bedford Avenue, and along South Grand Street. This area has been delineated on Figure 1 as a 300 foot by 200 foot area in the vicinity of groundwater monitoring well OU2-3. In order to address the "highest levels of contamination above 120 feet," the injection depths will be from 90 to 120 feet below ground surface. Based on our experience in performance of pilot studies within the Upper Glacial aquifer, as well as information obtained from contractors experienced with injecting

Page 2

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Lisa Lewis, Contract Manager
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
March 16, 2011

Page 3

chemical oxidants, the horizontal radius of influence of an injection is anticipated to be less than 20 feet and the vertical influence is anticipated to be up to 40 feet.

At this time, we are not proposing to collect additional groundwater data prior to installation of the proposed groundwater monitoring wells and injection wells. The groundwater monitoring well and injection well locations shown on Figure 1 have been located based on the most recent available groundwater data from March 2010. Note that as shown in the recent and historic groundwater sampling, this is a narrow plume which has been difficult to define. Therefore, the results of the initial groundwater sampling may not yield results that will be comparable to the March 2010 data. As appropriate, adjustments to the chemical oxidation injection will be made upon review of the initial round of groundwater sampling.

D&B proposes to install two monitoring well clusters, each with two wells, along 5th Avenue to evaluate upgradient groundwater contamination in the Upper Glacial aquifer upgradient of the injection area (see Figure 1). One well in each cluster will be installed to a depth of 85 feet with 10 feet of screen and a deeper well will be installed to a depth of 120 feet with 10 feet of well screen. Although provision to collect split spoon samples are not included as part of the installation of these wells, each well will be gamma logged.

Four injection wells will be installed along Lennox Avenue. Each well will be installed to a depth of 95 feet and will have a 5 foot well screen. Similar to the groundwater monitoring wells, split spoon samples will not be collected during installation of the injection wells; however, gamma logging will be performed in each well.

Three downgradient groundwater monitoring well clusters will be installed along Bedford Avenue. Each cluster will have three wells. The proposed depths of the wells are 100 feet, 125 feet and 150 feet. Each well will have a 10 foot well screen. Each well will also be gamma logged to obtain information regarding the geology of the lower Upper Glacial aquifer and upper Magothy aquifer.

In order to monitor the transport of injected material towards the Westbury Water District Well No. 11, one deep groundwater monitoring well (approximately 200 feet deep) will be advanced on Lafayette Avenue. Prior to installation of this well, a soil boring will be advanced and split spoon samples will be collected every 5 feet from 80 feet to 200 feet to evaluate the geology of the upper Magothy aquifer and ensure installation of the monitoring well in a permeable zone. As discussed above, this boring will also be gamma logged.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Lisa Lewis, Contract Manager
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
March 16, 2011

Page 4

Note that since injection and monitoring wells will only be located within available rights-ofway compounded by the additional ground and underground utilities, the ability to monitor transport of the oxidant may be somewhat limited.

After construction, each injection well and monitoring well will be developed to ensure adequate hydraulic connection to the aquifer. Each well will be developed for a maximum of two hours. Well development water will be containerized, transferred to the Westbury Public Works yard and, once tested, if appropriate, discharged to the Nassau County Sanitary Sewer System. Provision has also been made to survey each of the newly installed wells.

Task 3C - Chemical Oxidation Injection (to be performed during Fiscal Year 2011-2012)

The total volume of oxidant to be injected will be determined as part of the development of the specifications. The volume of oxidant injected into each injection well will be conservative and will be calculated to overcome the estimated soil oxidant demand (based on the treatability study performed in 2004). Although the area to be treated has been defined as a 300 by 200 foot area, it will not be possible to treat this entire area with a single injection along Lennox Avenue. Although it is not anticipated to detect permanganate in the downgradient well clusters, it is anticipated that a reduction in concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) will be observed.

As noted above, all work will need to be performed within available rights-of-way and therefore, D&B will work with NYSDEC to coordinate with local agencies to obtain access to drilling locations as well as the Village of Westbury Department of Public Works to accommodate the storage of equipment and drill cuttings. The standby contractor will be required to prepare a spill prevention and control plan, work and waste handling plan and health and safety plan, for use by its personnel at the site.

D&B has also proposed to utilize the services of Dr. Dan Bryant from GeoCleanse International to provide subconsulting services for the preparation of the injection specifications. Dr. Bryant has extensive experience in the field of chemical oxidation and has proven to be very valuable to both D&B and NYSDEC particularly with his assistance with the chemical oxidation pilot study performed at the Jimmy's Dry Cleaner site, located in Roosevelt, New York.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Lisa Lewis, Contract Manager
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
March 16, 2011

Page 5

<u>Task 3D - Pre/Post Injection Monitoring (to be performed during Fiscal Year 2011-2012)</u>

Prior to injection of the chemical oxidant, groundwater samples will be collected from the 14 new groundwater monitoring wells and four injection wells, and analyzed for target compound list (TCL) VOCs by NYSDEC ASP Method OLMO 4.2. Groundwater samples will also be collected from six existing groundwater monitoring wells, OU2-1, OU2-2, OU2-3, OU2-4, OU2-5 and PSW-4D. Groundwater samples will be collected using low flow procedures, and purge water will be contained for discharge to Nassau County sanitary sewer system. Field parameters, including depth to water, pH, ORP, DO, turbidity and temperature, will also be measured at each well at the time of sample collection.

Based on an estimated groundwater flow of 2 feet per day, it is estimated that it will take several months for the oxidant impacted groundwater to migrate to the downgradient clusters. During the injection in the initial injection well, the three remaining injection wells and OU2-3 will be monitored daily for water levels and field parameters, including temperature, DO, turbidity, ORP, conductivity, permanganate level and pH, until permanganate or elevated ORP is detected in a well. Similarly, during the injection at the second injection well, OU2-3 and the two remaining injection wells will be monitored daily for water levels and field parameters.

Approximately 12 weeks and either 16 or 18 weeks after completion of the injection, groundwater samples will be collected from ten downgradient monitoring wells for TCL VOCs by NYSDEC ASP Method OLMO 4.2. Groundwater samples will be collected using low flow procedures, and purge water will be contained for discharge to Nassau County sanitary sewer system. As noted above, field parameters, including water level, pH, ORP, DO, turbidity and temperature, will also be measured at the time of sample collection.

Although it is not anticipated that there will be any impacts to soil vapor as part of the chemical oxidation injection, D&B proposes to monitor the three existing soil vapor monitoring points (SV-7, SV-8 and SV-9) installed and sampled as part of this investigation in 2006. Since these points have not been sampled since 2006, the points will be evaluated to ensure they are suitable for use as part of this investigation. These points will be monitored prior to injection and 24 hours after the completion of the injection at all four injection points. Prior to sample collection, the probes will be purged using a photoionization detector (PID) to evaluate, in real time, whether significant levels of VOCs are present in the soil vapor. Samples will be collected using Summa canisters, at a maximum flow rate of 0.2 liters per minutes, and analyzed for VOCs using USEPA Method TO-15. If necessary, these points will also be monitored 12 weeks after injection, concurrent with the groundwater sampling at that time. During each sampling event, one ambient air sample will also be collected. Duplicate soil vapor samples will not be collected

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Lisa Lewis, Contract Manager Division of Environmental Remediation New York State Department of Environmental Conservation March 16, 2011 Page 6

during these events. As a result, it is anticipated that six soil vapor samples and two ambient air samples will be collected and analyzed for VOCs.

Task 3E – Injection Summary Report (to be performed in Fiscal Year 2011-2012)

After completion of the injection program and receipt of the analytical data from all rounds of groundwater and soil vapor/ambient air monitoring, a letter report will be prepared describing the results of the injection. A draft report will be provided to NYSDEC within 4 weeks after receipt of the last round of sampling data. The report will include a description of the injection and monitoring well installation, injection, notation of any deviations from the work plan, interpretation of the data, conclusions and recommendations. As discussed above, draft data from the initial round of groundwater sampling will be submitted to NYSDEC prior to the performance of the injection.

Cost

Please find attached revised Schedule 2.11s in Attachment 1. At this time, Task 1 – Scoping and Task 2 – Pre-Design Investigation have been completed. Task 3 – Pilot Study is the only remaining task currently in this Work Assignment. The current work assignment budget was \$185,167 of which \$182,625 has been expended. This amendment increases the overall work assignment cost to \$435,159. The increase of approximately \$250,000 was added to Task 3 to perform the pilot study. Task 3 is anticipated be completed within fiscal year 2011-2012.

The enclosed costs do not include costs for the installation of injection or monitoring wells nor does the cost estimate include the cost to perform the chemical oxidation injection. The costs only include the level of effort for D&B personnel to provide oversight for the injection and monitoring well installation, sample analysis and chemical oxidation injection. The Schedule 2.11s also include the costs for subcontractors/subconsultants to provide laboratory analysis, surveying and chemical oxidation technical consultant. As mentioned above, Dr. Dan Bryant from Geo-Cleanse International is proposed for the technical consultant for the chemical oxidation pilot study. Dr. Bryant has extensive experience in chemical oxidation and was utilized under the Jimmy's Dry Cleaner Project (Work Assignment No. D004446-4). His hourly rate is within the current acceptable range for Level 1X personnel, for which Dr. Bryant was approved under Work Assignment No. D004446-4. A subcontractor certification has been provided for Geo-Cleanse International Inc. in Attachment 2. A subcontractor certification has also been provided for YEC, Inc. in Attachment 2 and the Cost Review Checklist is provided in Attachment 3. Cost reasonableness for the rental equipment is provided in Attachment 4.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Lisa Lewis, Contract Manager
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
March 16, 2011

Page 7

Once you have had an opportunity to review the enclosed information, please contact me at (516) 364-9890, Ext. 3060.

Very truly yours,

Maria Wright, P.E.

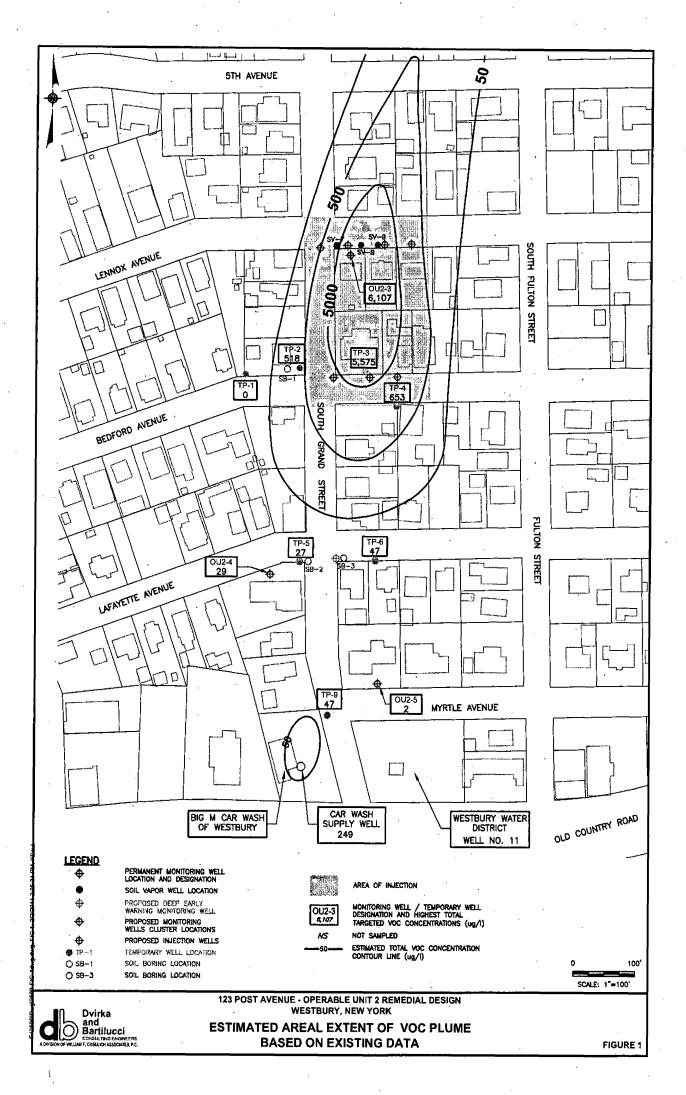
MDW(t)/j

cc:

N. Putnam, NYSDEC

R. Walka, D&B

♦2599\MDW031411-LL.doc(R02)



ATTACHMENT 1

SCHEDULE 2.11s

Schedule 2.11 (a)

Summary of Work Assignment Price 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment Number D004446-21A.1

١.	Direct Salary Costs (Schedules 2.10 (a)) and 2.11(b))	\$107,738 \
2.	Indirect Costs (Schedule 2.10 (g))		\$162,684 V
3.	Direct Non-Salary Costs (Schedules 2.1	11 (c) and (d))	\$36,829
	Subcontract Costs		
• •	Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee Subcontracts (Sch	nedules 2.11(e))	
	Name of Subcontractor YEC, Inc. GeoCleanse International	Services To Be Performed Surveying Technical Consultant	Subcontract Price \$5,536 \$6,086
	Total Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee S Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.1		\$11,622 \
			\$11,622 \ Subcontract Price
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.1	1(f))	
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.1 Name of Subcontractor Zebra Environmental Corp. Mitkem Corporation (MBE)	1(f)) Services To Be Performed Direct Push Services Sample Analysis	<u>Subcontract Price</u> \$63,050 \$13,205
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.1 Name of Subcontractor Zebra Environmental Corp. Mitkem Corporation (MBE)	1(f)) Services To Be Performed Direct Push Services Sample Analysis Soil Vapor Analysis	<u>Subcontract Price</u> \$63,050 \$13,205
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.1 Name of Subcontractor Zebra Environmental Corp. Mitkem Corporation (MBE) Con-Test Analytical Laboratory	1(f)) Services To Be Performed Direct Push Services Sample Analysis Soil Vapor Analysis	Subcontract Price \$63,050 \$13,205 \$4,875
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.1 Name of Subcontractor Zebra Environmental Corp. Mitkem Corporation (MBE) Con-Test Analytical Laboratory Total Unit Price Subcontracts	1(f)) <u>Services To Be Performed</u> Direct Push Services Sample Analysis Soil Vapor Analysis	Subcontract Price \$63,050 \$13,205 \$4,875
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.1 Name of Subcontractor Zebra Environmental Corp. Mitkem Corporation (MBE) Con-Test Analytical Laboratory Total Unit Price Subcontract Subcontract Management Fe	1(f)) <u>Services To Be Performed</u> Direct Push Services Sample Analysis Soil Vapor Analysis	\$63,050 \$13,205 \$4,875 \$81,130 \ \$4,057 \

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b) SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21A.1

Average NSPE Wage Rates	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	Ш	11	1 .	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006	\$61.60	\$54.95	\$51.32	\$45.44	\$36.10	\$33.51	\$29.09	\$23.13	\$18.10	
as of January 1, 2007	\$63.45	\$56.60	\$52.86 \$54.04	\$46.80 \$48.60	\$37.18	\$34.52	\$29.96	\$23.82	\$18.64 \$40.27	
as of January 1, 2008	\$65.91	\$58.80 \$50.35	\$54.91	\$48.62 \$49.08	\$38.63 \$38.99	\$35.86 \$36.19	\$31.13 \$31.42	\$24.75 \$24.98	\$19.37	
as of January 1, 2009 as of January 1, 2010	\$66.53 \$68.22	\$59.35 \$60.85	\$55.43 \$56.83	\$49.06 \$50.32	\$39.98	\$37.11	\$31.42 \$32.21	\$24.96 \$25.61	\$19.55 \$20.04	
as of January 1, 2011	\$69.20	\$61.73	\$57.65	\$50.32 \$51.05	\$40.55	\$37.65	\$32.68	\$25.98	\$20.33	,
Task 1 - Pilot Test Program	6	0	0	62	46	50	212	30	0	406
Task 2 - Remedial Design	2	8	0	0	348	60	108	64	0	590
Task 3 - Pre-Award Services	10	0	0	248	1030	0-	414	146	0	1848
Total 2006 Hours	4	0	0	50	24	10	80	22	0	190
Total 2007 Hours	2	0	0	12	22	40	132	8	0	216
Total 2008 Hours	0	0	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	0
Total 2009 Hours	2	2	0	, 0	68	0	84	52	0	208
Total 2010 Hours	0	6	0	0	280	60	24	12	0	382
Total 2011 Hours	10	0	. 0	248	1030	0	414	146	0	1,848
TOTAL	18	8	0	310	1424	110	734	240	0	2844
Total Direct Labor Cost	\$1,198	\$484	\$0	\$15,494	\$57,297	\$3,943	\$23,224	\$6,099	\$0	\$107,738

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b)-1 SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21A.1

Average NSPE Wage Rates	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	II	ı	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006 as of January 1, 2007 as of January 1, 2008 as of January 1, 2009 as of January 1, 2010 as of January 1, 2011	\$61.60 \$63.45 \$65.91 \$66.53 \$68.22 \$69.20	\$54.95 \$56.60 \$58.80 \$59.35 \$60.85 \$61.73	\$51.32 \$52.86 \$54.91 \$55.43 \$56.83 \$57.65	\$45.44 \$46.80 \$48.62 \$49.08 \$50.32 \$51.05	\$36.10 \$37.18 \$38.63 \$38.99 \$39.98 \$40.55	\$33.51 \$34.52 \$35.86 \$36.19 \$37.11 \$37.65	\$29.09 \$29.96 \$31.13 \$31.42 \$32.21 \$32.68	\$23.13 \$23.82 \$24.75 \$24.98 \$25.61 \$25.98	\$18.10 \$18.64 \$19.37 \$19.55 \$20.04 \$20.33	
Task 1	0.5	0 .	0	. 8	0	0	0	. 12	0	20.5
Task 2	0.5	0	. 0	. 0	0	0	0	19	. 0	19.5
Task 3	0.5	0	0	0	0	0 .	0	10	0	10.5
Total 2006 Hours	0.5	0	0	8	0	. 0	0	12	0	20.5
Total 2007 Hours	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 8	0	8.5
Total 2008 Hours	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0
Total 2009 Hours	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total 2010 Hours	0	0	0	O	. 0	0 .	0	·11	0	11
Total 2011 Hours	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10.5
TOTAL	1.5	0	0	8	0	. 0	0	41	0.	50.5
Total Direct . Labor Cost	\$98	\$0	\$0	\$364	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,017	\$0	\$1,479

Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment Number: D004446-21A.1

BREAKDOWN OF ADMINISTRATIVE LOE HOURS ON SCHEDULE 2.11(b-1)

ADMIN				٧	VORI	(PL	AN [EVE	LOPN	IEN							RE	/IEW	WOI	RK A	SSIG	NME	W) TV	/A) PR	lOGI	RESS	;	\neg
ACTIVITY	Conflict of Interest Checks				Prepare 2.11 Schedules							Conduct Progress Reviews					Prepare Monthly Report & Update Schedules											
NSPE	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	11.	1	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	TIII	11	\Box
TASK 1									.6				-										2		1			
TASK 2							٠.		,				N										0					
TASK 3												, E +		Ī				1.					0	Ī		1		
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. (0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

ADMIN		R	EVIE	W W	ORK	AS	SIGN	MEN	IT (W	4) PF	ROG	RES	3						CAF	PRE	PARA	ATIO	N			
ACTIVITY					WBE rities						_	ram eme	nt	* -,		- ,	С	pare ost (port	Cont	rol				Over: CA		
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	Ш	ı	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV		- 11	-	IX	VIII	VII	VI
TASK 1									0.5		. ;						, ,				12					-
TASK 2									0.5												19	·				
TASK 3									0.5												10					-
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	. 0	. 0	0	0	0	41	.0	0.0	0	0	0

ADMIN							N	ISCE	LLAN	IEO L	JS				14 <u>91</u>		٠.								
ACTIVITY NSPE			Upda	ate N	SPE	List				quip Use nver			а	ınd F	Proc Repo ratio	rt .					otal A OE (h				
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	11	1	IV	111		1	IV	111	II	1	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	- [[
TASK 1					1												0.5			8				12	-
TASK 2																	0.5			0				19	
TASK 3																	0.5			0				10	
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	. 0	-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	·	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

SCHEDULE 2.11 (c) DIRECT NON-SALARY COSTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1

ITEM	MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATE	UNIT	ESTIMATED NUMBER OF UNITS	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS
IN-HOUSE				
Outside Services* Express Mail Sample Shipping	\$25.00	set package shipment	0 5 23	\$0.00 \$125.00 \$1,150.00
Level D Safety Equipment	\$16.62	/person/day	115	\$1,911.30
TRAVEL				
Transportation (Personal Car) Transportation (Personal Car) Van Rental Van Rental Gas Gas	\$0.445 \$0.500 \$100.00 \$500.00 \$50.00	day	334 488 8 15 8	\$244.00 \$800.00 \$7,500.00 \$400.00
TOTAL DIRECT NON-SALARY COSTS				\$13,028.93

^{*} Includes photo finishing, slides and any other costs not associated with in-house capabilities.

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 1

EQUIPMENT PURCHASED UNDER THE CONTRACT SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1

ITEM	ESTIMATED PURCHASE PRICE	O&M RATE (\$/per month)	TERM OF USAGE (MONTHS)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (COL. 2 + [3X4])
			TOTAL	\$0.00

Schedule 2.11 (d) 2 Summary

Maximum Reimbursement Rates for Consultant/Subconsultant - Owned Equipment 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1

ITEM	PURCHASE PRICE X 85%	USAGE RATE (\$/day)	CAPITAL RECOVERY RATE (\$/Unit of Time)	O & M RATE (\$/Unit of Time)	ESTIMATED USAGE (days)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (Col. 3x6)
						\$0
					TOTAL_	\$0

Notes:

Usage Rate = Capital Recovery Rate + O&M rate

The maximum usage rate for an item of equipment reverts to the O&M rate when the total usage reimbursement exceed 85% of the purchase price.

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 3 EQUIPMENT VENDOR RENTED SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1

	MAXIMUM		ESTIMATED	ESTIMATED
	REIMBURSEMENT	TIME	USAGE	USAGE COST
ITEM	RATE	PERIOD	(period of time)	(Col. 2 X 3)
Century OVA 128	\$125.00	day	.l o	\$0.00
Photovac Microtip	\$125.00	day	0	\$0.00
MiniRAE 2000 PID Meter	\$200.00	week	15	\$3,000.00
MIE Miniram Digital Dust Indicator	\$190.00	week	15	\$2,850.00
Horiba Water Quality Meter	\$100.00	day	16	\$1,600.00
Horiba Water Quality Meter	\$300.00	week	15	\$4,500.00
Solinst Water Level Indicator	\$25.00	day	ol	\$0.00
Solinst Water Level Indicator	\$300.00	week	15	\$4,500.00
Generator	\$60.00	day	o	\$0.00
Generator	\$135.00	week	10	\$1,350.00
Peristaltic Pump	\$50.00	day	ol	\$0.00
Grunfos Pump	\$290.00	week	10	\$2,900.00
GoMac Helium Meter	\$75.00	day	6	\$450.00
				•
	•			·
			Total	\$21,150.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 4 SUMMARY EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1

ITEM	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	TOTAL BUDGETED COST (COL. 2 X 3)
Polyethylene tubing Disposable bailers	8200 0.0	feet case of 24	\$0.25 \$200.00	\$2,050.00 \$0.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			TOTAL	\$2,050.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 5 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1

ITEM	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL BUDGETED COST (COL. 2 X 3)
Miscellaneous Supplies	6	\$100.00	\$600.00
		i	
		TOTAL	\$600.00

- cost reasonable 446-4

- used on Dooy446-4

for same work

and rates

\$793.83

Schedule 2.11 (e)
Cost Plus Fixed-Fee Subcontracts
123 Post Avenue OU2
Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1

NAM	E OF	SUBCONT	RAC	<u>TOR</u>

GeoCleanse International

D. Fixed Fee (15% of Direct and Indirect Salary Costs)

SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED

Peer Review of Selected Technical

Documents

SUBCONTRACT PRICE \$6,086.03

A. Direct Salary Costs

<u>Professional Respon</u> Principal	sibility Level	<u>Labor Classification</u> IX	Reimburse ment Rate (\$/Hr.) 60.97	Hours 40	<u>Cost</u> \$2,438.80
					 . •
Total Direct Salary Cost			·		 \$2,438.80
B. Indirect Salary Costs -	117% of Direct	Salary Cost	•		\$2,853.40
C. Maximum Reimbursen	nent Rates for D	irect Non-Salary Costs			\$0.00

on standby

Schedule 2.11 (e) Cost Plus Fixed-Fee Subcontracts

123 Post Avenue

March 14, 2011

AME O	F SUBCONTRACTOR		SERVIC	ES TO BE PER	<u>FORMED</u>	,	SUBCONTR	ACT PRICE
	YEC, INC.		S	Surveying & CA	\D		\$5,53	6.21
-	Direct Salary Cost	•		•			•	
	Direct Balary Cost		•			•	•	Total
	Professional	Labor	Ave	erage	M	aximum	Estimated	Estimated
	Responsibilty	Classi-	Reimb	ursement	Reim	bursement	Number of	Direct Salar
	Level	fication	Rate	(\$/Hr.)	Rat	te (\$/Hr.)	Hours	_Cost (\$)
	Principal	VIII	2010	71.30	2010	77.02	1	71.30
	•							
	Senior	1 1						
	Geologist/Scientis	V	2010	47.14	2010	51.85	. 10	471.4
	t/ Engineer/	•						**
	Staff Geologist/	IV ·	2010	40.95	2010	45.08	2	81.9
	Scientist/Engineer	•				•		
	Statt Geologist/		0010			***		
	Scientist/Engineer	III	2010	35.58	2010	39.46	20	711.5
	/CAD Onerator		•					
	Senior		0010	06.00	2010	00.40		
	Technician/Staff	II	. 2010	26.30	2010	29.48	20	525.9
•	Engineer/Scientist							
*	Tachnisian (D A-		2010	63.00	. 2010	04.71		
- 1	Technician/Drafts person	I .	2010	23.82	2010	26.71	. 0	0.0
	Person					Total Di-	ant Calami Coata	. 1.000.0
	•		•	,	•	10tai Dire	ect Salary Costs:	1,862.0
	Indirect Costs 11	70/ of dieast so	lon: cost	. •				
	Indirect Costs - 11	770 OI GIFCCE SE	nary cost	•			Indianat Costs	2 170 (
	•	,					Indirect Costs:	2,178.6
	Maximum Reimbu	reement Dates	for Direct No.	n-Salami Caetar				
	William Inchilled	TOTAL IVELES	IVI DILECTIO	u-saiai y CO313.	· `		•	
1	Item	Ra	te		<u>Estimate</u>	d No. of Units		
	Mileage	0.51	-	240	miles		* .	122.4
	Tolls	18.50			trips			37.0
	Survey Equipment		•		days			130.0
	CAD Equipment	15.00	-		hours			0.0
	GPS Tie-In (NYS			•		•		600.0
,	•		•			Total Direct N	on Salary Costs:	
		,						
	Fixed Fee (15% of	Total Direct a	nd Indirect Sa	lary Costs)				
							Fixed Fee:	606.1

Assumptions:

Deliverable to be Excel spreadsheet and comma delimited text file Datum will be NAD 1983 and NAVD 1988

-contid sub cost

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 1 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1

-	NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR		VICES TO BE RFORMED	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>
	Zebra Environmental Corporation	Direct	Push Services	\$63,050	\$3,153
	<u>item</u>		laximum nbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated No. of Units	Total Estimated <u>Costs</u>
	Groundwater Probes				
1а	Mobilization and demobilization, including site set-up, breakdown, clean-up, repair and site restoration.	\$400	Lump sum	1 Event	\$400
b	Non-mobile decontamination pad	\$105	Lump sum	0 Pad	\$0
2	Weil set-up	\$10	Per location -	0 Locations	\$0
3	Geoprobe System Truck/Van/ATV-mounted unit Second crew member		Per 8-hour day Per 8-hour day	2 Days 0 Days	\$2,300 \$0
4	Overtime charge for on-site work	\$75	Per person hour	. 0 Person hours	\$0
5	Soil vapor probe installation	\$5	Per foot	0 Feet	\$0
.6	Groundwater sampling	· \$9	Per sample	0 Samples	\$0
₁ 7	Flush-mounted manholes	\$55	Per manhole	0 Manholes	\$0
.8	Portland cement	\$16	Per bag	0 Bags	\$0
9	Bentonite powder	\$35	Per bag	0 Bags	\$0
10	Asphalt patch	\$8	Per bag	0 Bags	\$0
11	Standby time	\$75	Per hour	0 Hours	\$0
-	Deep Groundwater/Soil Investigation				
1a	Mobilization and demobilization, including site set-up, breakdown, clean-up, repair and site restoration. Non-mobile decontamination pad	\$2,095	Lump sum	1 Event	\$2,095
	Geoprobe System 8040 per diem		Per 8-hour day Per day	16 Days 16 Days	\$51,200 \$3,840
3	Overtime charge for on-site work	\$75	Per person hour	0 Person hours	\$0
4	Groundwater sampling	\$25	Per sample	50 Samples	\$1,250
5	Soil Sampling	\$30	Per sample	. 25 Samples	\$750
6	Pump rental	\$295	Per week	3 Weeks	\$885
•	Drums	. \$55	Per drum	6 Drums	\$330

SUBTOTAL SUBCONTRACT MANAGEMENT FEE TOTAL

\$63,050 \$3,153 \$66,203 \

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 2 **UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS** SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1 contid sub

	SERVICES TO BE
AME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	PERFORMED

PERFORMED

SUBCONTRACT MANAGEMENT PRICE

					٠.	
Mitkem Corporation	Sample Analysis	3		\$13,205	\$660	
		Maxim	um		Total	
		Reimburs		Estimated	Estimated	•
item .	Method	Rat		Units	Cost	
<u> </u>			-			
Groundwater				•		
VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00	• .•	54	\$3,996.00	J
Target Analyte List metals Chloride	EPA SOW.ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$68.00 \$15.00		5 5	\$340.00 \$75.00	
•			por oumpio	•		
VOCs (24-hour turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$148.00	per sample	21	\$3,108.00	
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air						
VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00	per sample	0	\$0.00	
			•	4		
QA/QC Samples						
Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate	e/Matrix Spike Blank		•		,	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00	per sample	- 6	\$444.00	
Target Analyte List metals	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$68.00	per sample	2	\$136.00	
Trip Blank						
VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00	per sample	12	\$888.00	
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	*******	
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air					*	
Blind Duplicate VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00	per sample	0	\$0.00	
			per sample	. •	40.00	
	N. C.	•				
• .		SUBTOTAL INIT	IAI SAMDIING		. \$9.097.00	
		SUBTOTAL INIT		S ANAGEMENT FEE	\$8,987.00 \$449	\
Counduates				and the second s		\
Groundwater VOCs (Asweek turnsround time)	EDA SOW OI MOA 2 (8/00 ASD)	SUBTOTAL SUB	CONTRACT M	ANAGEMENT FEE	\$449	\
VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	SUBTOTAL SUB \$74.00	CONTRACT M	ANAGEMENT FEE	\$449 \$3,404.00	√
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00	per sample per sample	ANAGEMENT FEE 46 0	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00	√
VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	•	\$74.00 \$68.00	CONTRACT M	ANAGEMENT FEE	\$449 \$3,404.00	√
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00	per sample per sample per sample	46 0 0	\$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	√
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals	•	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00	per sample per sample	ANAGEMENT FEE 46 0	\$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	√
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time)	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00	per sample per sample per sample	ANAGEMENT FEE 46 0 0	\$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	✓
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00	per sample per sample per sample per sample per sample	46 0 0	\$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	√
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time)	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00	per sample per sample per sample	ANAGEMENT FEE 46 0 0	\$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00	per sample per sample per sample per sample per sample	46 0 0	\$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs QA/QC Samples	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00	per sample per sample per sample per sample per sample	46 0 0	\$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs QA/QC Samples Groundwater	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00	per sample per sample per sample per sample per sample	46 0 0	\$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs QA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15 e/Matrix Spike Blank	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00 \$270.00	o per sample	46 0 0 0 0 0	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs QA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15 e/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00 \$270.00	per sample per sample per sample per sample per sample	46 0 0	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs QA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15 e/Matrix Spike Blank	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00 \$270.00	o per sample	46 0 0 0 0 0 0 3	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs QA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15 e/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00 \$270.00	o per sample	46 0 0 0 0 0 0 3	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs GA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicat VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15 e/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00 \$270.00 \$74.00 \$68.00	o per sample	46 0 0 0 0 0 0 3	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs GA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Trip Blank	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15 e/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00 \$270.00 \$74.00 \$68.00	o per sample	46 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$222.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs GA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Trip Blank	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15 e/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00 \$270.00 \$74.00 \$68.00	o per sample	46 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$222.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs QA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Trip Blank VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15 e/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00 \$270.00 \$74.00 \$68.00	o per sample	46 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$222.00 \$0.00	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride VOCs (24-hour turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs QA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Trip Blank VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Soil Vapor/Ambient Air	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) USEPA Method TO-15 e/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 \$68.00 \$15.00 \$148.00 \$270.00 \$74.00 \$68.00	o per sample	46 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$449 \$3,404.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$222.00 \$0.00	

SUBTOTAL SECOND PHASE SUBTOTAL SUBCONTRACT MANAGEMENT FEE

\$4,218.00 \$A1/2011

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 3 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A.1

- contid sub ...

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR		SERVICES TO PERFORME		SUBCONTRAC PRICE	T	MANAGEMENT FEE	
Con-Test Analytical		Soil Vapor Sam	pling	\$4,875		\$244	· .
	· -						
		Maximum				* .	
		Reimburseme	ent	Estimated No.		Total Estimated	
<u>ltem</u>		Rate		of Units		Costs	,
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air							
VOCs	USEF	A Method TO-15	\$195.00 p	per sample	13	\$2,535.00	,
	SUBT	TOTAL		,		\$2,535	
	SUBT	TOTAL SUBCONT	RACT MANA	GEMENT FEE		\$127 \	/
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air			•		•	•	
VOCs	USEF	A Method TO-15	\$195.00 p	er sample	12	\$2,340.00	,
	SUBT	OTAL	•			\$2,340	
	SUBT	OTAL SUBCONT	RACT MANA	GEMENT FEE	٠.	\$117	<i>[</i> -

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A.1

Task No./Name: All Tasks Complete: 0.00% SCHEDULE 2.11 (g) SUMMARY

Page 1 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:



MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

			SUMMAR	OF FISCAL INFO	DRMATION			
	A	В	С	D	Ε	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	To	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
1. Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$107,738	0.00
Costs	·						•	*
					•			
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$162,684	0.00
								•
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$270,422	0.00
Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$270,422	0.00
and Indirect Costs			,		,			`
and manest costs	1			.i				•
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$9,843	0.00
			•				·	
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$26,986	. 0.00
Salary Costs	1							
		·				• ,	_	
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$36,829	0.00
Non-Salary Costs	1				•.			
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$92,752	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,057	0.00
ra. Wanagement ree	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	ψ-1,00 <i>i</i>	0.00
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$404,059	0.00
Assignment Cost								
-					:	ř		
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$31,099	0.00
				·				
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$435,159	0.00
Assignment Price		· .				·		

•			
Project Manager (Engineer)		Date	

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A.1

Task No./Name: 1/Scoping Complete: 0.00% SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 2 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT
SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

			SUMMAR	Y OF FISCAL INFO	DRMATION		<u> </u>	
	Α	В.	С	D	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+8+E)	Budget	(G-F)
1. Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$13,589	-0.00
Costs				,				
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,519	0.00
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$34,107	0.00
Salary Costs		• •		·		·		,
and Indirect Costs	·	•				,	. '	•
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,349	0.00
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$2,450	0.00
Salary Costs ,								
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,799	0.00
Non-Salary Costs			-					'
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$74,572	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,729	0.00
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$116,206	0.00
Assignment Cost				•				
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,922	0.00
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$120,129	0.00
Assignment Price				:	,			

•		-
Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	•
	 	

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A.1
Task No./Name: 2/Pre-Design Investigation

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 3 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

			GOWINAIN				,	70 - 2
	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	. н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
- Calagory	4 2					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		\-\
1. Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$21,708	0.00
Costs				,	Ì .			
							· · ·	
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$32,779	0.00
			·					
				·	·			•
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$54,487	0.00
Salary Costs			- 4					
and Indirect Costs						* .		
and manost costs			•		1 ·			
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$204	0:00
		0.00			0.00			
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$2,024	0.00
Salary Costs	5.55	5.55	0.00			0.00	42,02	
Calary Costs			* .	·				
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$2,228	0.00
Non-Salary Costs	0.00	0.00		, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00	0.00	V 2,220	0.00
Non-Calary Costs		·						
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
7 a. Ivialiayelliett 1766	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40	0.00
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$56,715	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	φου,/15	0.00
Assignment Cost					,			,
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$6,266	0.00
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,200	0.00
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$62,980	0.00
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	⊅ 02,980	0.00
Assignment Price	· ·	•			ł			

		•	, .	
Project Manager (Engineer)		Date		
	 	-		_

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A.1

Task No./Name: 3/Pilot Study Complete: 0.00% SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 4 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION								
Expenditure	A Costs Claimed	B Paid To	C Total Disallowed	D Total Costs	E Estimated	F Total Work	G	H Estimated
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Incurred To Date (A+B+B1)	Costs To Completion	Assignment Price (A+B+E)	Approved Budget	Under/(Over) (G-F)
Direct Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$72,442	0.00
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$109,387	0.00
Subtotal Direct Salary Costs and Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$181,828	0.00
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$8,290	0.00
5. Other Non- Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$22,512	0.00
Subtotal Direct Non-Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$30,802	0.00
7. Subcontractors 7a. Management Fee	0.00 0.00	· 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	\$18,180 \$328	0.00 0.00
Total Work Assignment Cost	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$231,139	0.00
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,910	0.00
10. Total Work Assignment Price	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$252,049	0.00

•	
Project Manager (Engineer)	Date

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A.1

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g) SUPPLEMENTAL MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUBCONTRACTS

Page 5 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

<u>Subcontract Name</u>	Subcontract Costs Claimed This Application Incl. Resubmittals	Subcontract Costs Approved for Payment on Previous Application	Total Subcontract costs to Date (A plus B)	Subcontract Approved Budget	Management Fee <u>Budget</u>	Management Fee <u>Paid</u>	Total Costs <u>To Date</u>
Zebra Environmental Corp.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,050	\$3,153		
2. Mitkem Corporation	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$13,205	\$660	•	
3. Con-Test Analytical Laboratory	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,875	\$244		
4. Geo-Cleanse International	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,086	\$0	· ·	
5. YEC, Inc.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,536	\$0	••	**
	÷						
Total				\$92,752	\$4,057		

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A.1

Date Prepared: Billing Period

Invoice No.

Monthly Cost Control Report Summary of Labor Hours Expended to Date/Estimated To Completion

·	-																TOTAL NUM	MBER
· ·									•								OF DIR	RECT
NSPE Labor	IX	·	VIII	į	VII		V	1	\	/	I٧	/	. 11] .	1&	11 ,	LABOR F	IOURS
Classification	EXP/E	ST	EXP/E	ST	EXP/E	ST	EXP/	EST	EXP.	/EST	EXP/	EST	EXP/	EST	EXP/	EST	~ EXP/E	EST
Task 1	0/	6	0/	0	0/	0	0/	- 62	0/	46	0/	50	0/	212	0/	30	0/	406
Task 2	0/	2	0/	8	0/	0	0/	. 0	0/	348	0/	60	0/	108	0/	64	0/	590
Task 3	0/	10	. 0/	0	0/	0	0/	248	0/	1030	. 0/	0	0/	414	0/	146	0/	1,848
Total 2006 Hours	0/	4	0/	0	0/	0	0/	50	0/	24	0/	10	0/	80	0/	22	0/	190
Total 2007 Hours	0/	2	0/	0	0/	0	0/	12	0/	22	0/	40	0/	132	0/	8	0/	. 216
Total 2008 Hours	0/	0	0/ .	.0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	. 0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	. 0
Total 2009 Hours	0/	2	0/	2	0/	0	0/	0	0/	68	0/	0	0/	84	- 0/	52	• 0/	208
Total 2010 Hours	0/	0	0/	6	· 0/	0	0/	0	0/	280	0/	60	0/	24	0/	12	0/	382
Total 2011 Hours	0/	10	- 0/	0	0/	0	0/	248	0/	1030	. 0/	0	0/	414	0/	146	0/	1,848
IPTALeHRURS ame	ndmeH 1)	r2.18	KW 0/	8	0/	0	0/	310	0/-	1424	0/	110	0/	734	0/	240	0/	3/25 ⁸ 244

ATTACHMENT 2

SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

Subcontract Solicitation Record and Certification for Standby Engineering Contracts

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION Division of Environmental Remediation

	Site/Spill Name	_123 Post Avenue Site – (OU2	·				
	Site/Spill Number	1-30-088	Contract/WA#	D004446-21A.1				
NOTE:	Standby Contractor mu	ıst obtain Contract Mans	iger approval prior	r to award of subcontract.				
Check t	he appropriate box and	complete the chart below	w:					
[]	Standby cost-plus-fixed	ed-fee subconsultant selec	eted on rotational l	oasis.				
	Standby laboratory or data validator selected on rotational basis. If the work includes site- ecific or other items which are not listed in the standby contract, obtain and attach complete quotes am all standby subcontractors. (Declinations to bid must be explained in the attached back-up.)							
	Standby driller selected as lowest quote: Obtain and attach complete quotes from all standby drillers, including mob/demob costs and any site-specific items. (Declinations to bid must be explained in the attached back-up.)							
	er unit-price or lump-sur te the chart below:	m subcontracting work,	obtain the necessar	ry number of quotes and				
	[] Total estimated (verbal is allowed).	i costs are less than \$10,0	000; three respons	sive quotes must be obtained				
	[] Total estimated must be obtained and at		00 to \$20,000; thre	ee written responsive quotes				
	[] Total estimated and attached.	l costs are over \$20,000;	five written respo	onsive quotes must be obtained				
quotes.	Note: If unable to obtain a sufficient number of quotes, obtain and attach a minimum of 2 responsive quotes. Attach documentation of attempts made to obtain additional quotes and an engineer's estimate to support cost reasonableness.							
under \$								
	ii ace in el Stabbons al en fis		$Daar{D}$	Filita Onotes				
GeoCle	anse International	732-970-6696	3/18/11	\$6086				

GeoCleanse International	732-970-6696	3/18/11	\$6086
		<u> </u>	
·			
		'	

On behalf of the Contractor named below, I hereby certify that the subcontract named below was procured in accordance with the terms of the prime contract and all applicable requirements of the State of New York. I also hereby certify that the executed subcontract includes all appropriate language and all required documents were completed appropriately and were acceptable. Specifically, I hereby certify the following:

- 1. The Contractor has determined that the subcontractor is qualified. A statement of qualifications for the subcontractor is maintained. It includes a statement of compliance with all licenses, certifications and permits, if applicable. (Note: For laboratories, this can be determined at http://www.wadsworth.org/labservices.htm).
- The Contractor has determined the costs are reasonable. A procurement record supporting the determination is maintained.
- 3. The Contractor performed a Conflict of Interest (COI) check, if applicable, and documented it in writing. Refer to Appendix B, clause III (e) for applicability. (Note that for standby subcontractors selected on a WA, a new subcontract certification must be submitted.)
- 4. For subcontracts in excess (or anticipated to be in excess) of \$10,000, the subcontractor submitted an acceptable New York State Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire. Information related to vendor responsibility can be found at http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/gbull/g221.htm
- 5. The subcontract includes pass down requirements from Appendix B of the prime contract related to Minority and Women Business Enterprises (M/WBE) and Conflict of Interest (COI).
- 6. The subcontract includes the termination clause required in the prime contract.
- 7. The subcontract does not include "pay if paid" type clauses which are unenforceable in New York State.
- 8. Insurance carriers associated with the subcontract are licensed to do business in New York State. The State of New York and the Department of Environmental Conservation are named as additional insurers on the policies. Insurance limits meet prime contract requirements. (Note that licensed insurance can be determined at http://www.ins.state.ny.us and Best's Rating can be determined at http://www.ambest.com). Pollution liability insurance (for example, drilling subcontractors) and professional liability insurance (for example, subcontracts for professional services and laboratories) are included as appropriate.
- 9. Documentation supporting this certification is maintained by the Contractor and will be provided within 10 days of any request.

Manaunight	3/21/11
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative	e /Date /
Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers	D004446-21A.1
Contractor Name	Contract/WA No.
Geo-Cleanse International Inc.	
Subcontractor Name	

Rev. 02/11/10

Subcontract Solicitation Record and Certification for Standby Engineering Contracts

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION Division of Environmental Remediation

	Site/Spill Name	123 Post Avenue Site –	OU2						
	Site/Spill Number	1-30-088	Contract/WA#	D004446-21A.1					
NOTE	NOTE: Standby Contractor must obtain Contract Manager approval prior to award of subcontract.								
Check	the appropriate box and	complete the chart below	w:						
[]	Standby cost-plus-fixe	d-fee subconsultant sele	cted on rotational l	pasis.					
	x] Standby laboratory or data validator selected on rotational basis. If the work includes site- pecific or other items which are not listed in the standby contract, obtain and attach complete quotes rom all standby subcontractors. (Declinations to bid must be explained in the attached back-up.)								
] Standby driller selected as lowest quote: Obtain and attach complete quotes from all standby illers, including mob/demob costs and any site-specific items. (Declinations to bid must be explained in attached back-up.)								
	er unit-price or lump-su te the chart below:	m subcontracting work,	obtain the necessa	ry number of quotes and					
	[] Total estimated (verbal is allowed).	l costs are less than \$10,	000; three respons	rive quotes must be obtained					
	[] Total estimated must be obtained and a	-	00 to \$20,000; thre	ee written responsive quotes					
	[] Total estimated and attached.	l costs are over \$20,000;	five written respo	onsive quotes must be obtained					
quotes.				a minimum of 2 responsive es and an engineer's estimate to					
Single/sole source procurement (including the usage of an M/WBE firm with estimated costs under \$10,000). Complete the chart below and attach rationale for selecting subcontractor along with the basis for determining cost reasonableness (e.g., an engineer's estimate or one comparative quote).									
Subcon	ijenčtov/Subconsulfaju	Phone Nomber	a Dirio	Private Onnie station					
Mitkem	Laboratories	401-732-3400	3/18/11	\$13,205					
		,							

On behalf of the Contractor named below, I hereby certify that the subcontract named below was procured in accordance with the terms of the prime contract and all applicable requirements of the State of New York. I also hereby certify that the executed subcontract includes all appropriate language and all required documents were completed appropriately and were acceptable. Specifically, I hereby certify the following:

- 1. The Contractor has determined that the subcontractor is qualified. A statement of qualifications for the subcontractor is maintained. It includes a statement of compliance with all licenses, certifications and permits, if applicable. (Note: For laboratories, this can be determined at http://www.wadsworth.org/labservices.htm).
- The Contractor has determined the costs are reasonable. A procurement record supporting the determination is maintained.
- 3. The Contractor performed a Conflict of Interest (COI) check, if applicable, and documented it in writing. Refer to Appendix B, clause III (e) for applicability. (Note that for standby subcontractors selected on a WA, a new subcontract certification must be submitted.)
- 4. For subcontracts in excess (or anticipated to be in excess) of \$10,000, the subcontractor submitted an acceptable New York State Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire. Information related to vendor responsibility can be found at http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/gbull/g221.htm
- 5. The subcontract includes pass down requirements from Appendix B of the prime contract related to Minority and Women Business Enterprises (M/WBE) and Conflict of Interest (COI).
- 6. The subcontract includes the termination clause required in the prime contract.
- 7. The subcontract does not include "pay if paid" type clauses which are unenforceable in New York State.
- 8. Insurance carriers associated with the subcontract are licensed to do business in New York State. The State of New York and the Department of Environmental Conservation are named as additional insurers on the policies. Insurance limits meet prime contract requirements. (Note that licensed insurance can be determined at http://www.ins.state.ny.us and Best's Rating can be determined at http://www.ambest.com). Pollution liability insurance (for example, drilling subcontractors) and professional liability insurance (for example, subcontracts for professional services and laboratories) are included as appropriate.
- 9. Documentation supporting this certification is maintained by the Contractor and will be provided within 10 days of any request.

Mana Wight	3/21/11
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative	Date
Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers	D004446-21A,1
Contractor Name	Contract/WA No.
Mikem Corporation.	
Subcontractor Name	

Rev. 02/11/10

<u>Subcontract Solicitation Record and Certification for Standby Engineering Contracts</u>

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION Division of Environmental Remediation

•	Site/Spill Name	123 Post Avenue Site –	OU2	 '
	Site/Spill Number	1-30-088	Contract/WA#	D004446-21A.1
NOTE	: Standby Contractor m	ust obtain Contract Mana	ager approval prior	r to award of subcontract.
Check	the appropriate box and	complete the chart belo	w:	
[]	Standby cost-plus-fixe	d-fee subconsultant sele	cted on rotational	basis.
	c or other items which a	re not listed in the stand	by contract, obtain	If the work includes site- and attach complete quotes in the attached back-up.)
				olete quotes from all standby ations to bid must be explained in
	er unit-price or lump-su te the chart below:	m subcontracting work,	obtain the necessa	ary number of quotes and
•	[] Total estimate (verbal is allowed).	d costs are less than \$10,	,000; three respons	sive quotes must be obtained
	[] Total estimate must be obtained and a	<u> </u>	00 to \$20,000; thr	ee written responsive quotes
	[] Total estimate and attached.	d costs are over \$20,000	; five written resp	onsive quotes must be obtained
quotes.				a minimum of 2 responsive es and an engineer's estimate to
	10,000). Complete the	chart below and attach r	ationale for selecti	BE firm with estimated costs ing subcontractor along with the one comparative quote).
Suhem	Ŋċċċċŧōvistlb <mark>ċŏn</mark> švilaini	s Phone Number	Ding Falls	Part Drie Omic
Con-Te	st Laboratories	413-525-2332	3/11/11	\$4,875
<u> </u>				

On behalf of the Contractor named below, I hereby certify that the subcontract named below was procured in accordance with the terms of the prime contract and all applicable requirements of the State of New York. I also hereby certify that the executed subcontract includes all appropriate language and all required documents were completed appropriately and were acceptable. Specifically, I hereby certify the following:

- 1. The Contractor has determined that the subcontractor is qualified. A statement of qualifications for the subcontractor is maintained. It includes a statement of compliance with all licenses, certifications and permits, if applicable. (Note: For laboratories, this can be determined at http://www.wadsworth.org/labservices.htm).
- 2. The Contractor has determined the costs are reasonable. A procurement record supporting the determination is maintained.
- 3. The Contractor performed a Conflict of Interest (COI) check, if applicable, and documented it in writing. Refer to Appendix B, clause III (e) for applicability. (Note that for standby subcontractors selected on a WA, a new subcontract certification must be submitted.)
- 4. For subcontracts in excess (or anticipated to be in excess) of \$10,000, the subcontractor submitted an acceptable New York State Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire. Information related to vendor responsibility can be found at http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/gbull/g221.htm
- 5. The subcontract includes pass down requirements from Appendix B of the prime contract related to Minority and Women Business Enterprises (M/WBE) and Conflict of Interest (COI).
- 6. The subcontract includes the termination clause required in the prime contract.
- 7. The subcontract does not include "pay if paid" type clauses which are unenforceable in New York State.
- 8. Insurance carriers associated with the subcontract are licensed to do business in New York State. The State of New York and the Department of Environmental Conservation are named as additional insurers on the policies. Insurance limits meet prime contract requirements. (Note that licensed insurance can be determined at http://www.ins.state.ny.us and Best's Rating can be determined at http://www.ambest.com). Pollution liability insurance (for example, drilling subcontractors) and professional liability insurance (for example, subcontracts for professional services and laboratories) are included as appropriate.
- 9. Documentation supporting this certification is maintained by the Contractor and will be provided within 10 days of any request.

Office Wight Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative	3/21	111
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative	Date	
Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers	D0	04446-21A.1_
Contractor Name	Contract	/WA No.
Con-Test Analytical Laboratory.	• .	
Subcontractor Name		

Rev. 02/11/10

Subcontract Solicitation Record and Certification for Standby Engineering Contracts

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION Division of Environmental Remediation

•	Site Spin Name	123 Post Avenue Site –	OU2					
•	Site/Spill Number	1-30-088	Contract/WA#	D004446-21A.1				
NOTE:	Standby Contractor mu	st obtain Contract Mana	nger approval prior	to award of subcontract.				
Check	the appropriate box and	complete the chart below	w:					
[X]	Standby cost-plus-fixed-fee subconsultant selected on rotational basis.							
•	Standby laboratory or data validator selected on rotational basis. If the work includes site-cific or other items which are not listed in the standby contract, obtain and attach complete quotes in all standby subcontractors. (Declinations to bid must be explained in the attached back-up.)							
			•	lete quotes from all standby tions to bid must be explained in				
	er unit-price or lump-su te the chart below:	m subcontracting work,	obtain the necessa	ry number of quotes and				
	[] Total estimated (verbal is allowed).	l costs are less than \$10,	000; three respons	vive quotes must be obtained				
	[] Total estimated must be obtained and a	-	00 to \$20,000; thr	ee written responsive quotes				
· ·	[] Total estimated and attached.	i costs are over \$20,000;	five written resp	onsive quotes must be obtained				
quotes.				a minimum of 2 responsive es and an engineer's estimate to				
	10,000). Complete the		ationale for selecti	E firm with estimated costs ng subcontractor along with the one comparative quote).				
Suhebr	iracion/Subconsultant	S. Phone Number	Date	BENE CORRIGE OTOTO A SECOND				
YEC In		(845) 268-3203	3/18/11	\$5,536.21				
	,							

On behalf of the Contractor named below, I hereby certify that the subcontract named below was procured in accordance with the terms of the prime contract and all applicable requirements of the State of New York. I also hereby certify that the executed subcontract includes all appropriate language and all required documents were completed appropriately and were acceptable. Specifically, I hereby certify the following:

- 1. The Contractor has determined that the subcontractor is qualified. A statement of qualifications for the subcontractor is maintained. It includes a statement of compliance with all licenses, certifications and permits, if applicable. (Note: For laboratories, this can be determined at http://www.wadsworth.org/labservices.htm).
- 2. The Contractor has determined the costs are reasonable. A procurement record supporting the determination is maintained.
- The Contractor performed a Conflict of Interest (COI) check, if applicable, and documented it in writing. Refer to Appendix B, clause III (e) for applicability. (Note that for standby subcontractors selected on a WA, a new subcontract certification must be submitted.)
- 4. For subcontracts in excess (or anticipated to be in excess) of \$10,000, the subcontractor submitted an acceptable New York State Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire. Information related to vendor responsibility can be found at http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/gbull/g221.htm
- 5. The subcontract includes pass down requirements from Appendix B of the prime contract related to Minority and Women Business Enterprises (M/WBE) and Conflict of Interest (COI).
- 6. The subcontract includes the termination clause required in the prime contract.
- 7. The subcontract does not include "pay if paid" type clauses which are unenforceable in New York State.
- 8. Insurance carriers associated with the subcontract are licensed to do business in New York State. The State of New York and the Department of Environmental Conservation are named as additional insurers on the policies. Insurance limits meet prime contract requirements. (Note that licensed insurance can be determined at http://www.ins.state.ny.us and Best's Rating can be determined at http://www.ambest.com). Pollution liability insurance (for example, drilling subcontractors) and professional liability insurance (for example, subcontracts for professional services and laboratories) are included as appropriate.
- 9. Documentation supporting this certification is maintained by the Contractor and will be provided within 10 days of any request.

Manaulight	3/17/11
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative	Date
Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers	D004446-21A.1
Contractor Name	Contract/WA No.
YEC Inc.	
Subcontractor Name	

Rev. 02/11/10

ATTACHMENT 3

COST CONTROL CHECKLIST

Cost Review for Schedule 2.11 Package

Contractor Name: Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers

Date: 3-11-11 WA # and Name: D004446-21A.1 Reviewer:M. Wright

A complete set of 2.11 Schodules (a) through (h) is attached. A complete set of 2.11 Schodules (a) through (h) is attached. Budget package includes a cover letter and an M/WBE Utilization Plan. I Cover 1.11 Schodules (a) through (b) is attached. Anticipated completion date(s) for the work are included. For amendments, there is an explanation of how the submittal affects the existing schedule. Duration of anticipated work does not exceed the next fiscal year. (Work subsequent to that should be part of a future amendment or new work assignment.) If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included. Includes anticipated billings by State fiscal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified. Includes anticipated billings by State fiscal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what romains) is provided. State of the provided of the state of work (what's completed/billed, what romains) is provided. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. X Total doors for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE LIX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total albor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). X Total albor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). X Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. X Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule Contract. X Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs	VY P	t # and Name: D004440-21A.1	Reviewe	er:ivi. vv i	JATIC
Budget package includes a cover letter and an M/WBE Utilization Plan. I Coverd-vites: Provides brief justification of the budget supported by the 2.11s. Anticipated completion date(s) for the work are included. For amendments, there is an explanation of how the submittal affects the existing schedule. Duration of anticipated work does not exceed the next fiscal year. (Work subsequent to that should be part of a future amendment or new work assignment.) If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included. Includes anticipated billings by State fiscal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. 2 Solvo-lies 110s Strong-LuSov Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Hours are segregated by year. Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE DX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). Schedule 2.11(b.1) Strang-luSov Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(c)-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of -4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. X Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentale; excluding air fare) -51k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/milleage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained		GENDRAL COST REVIEW CHECKLIST	Y93	No	Communis
Provides brief justification of the budget supported by the 2.11s. Anticipated completion date(s) for the work are included. For amendments, there is an explanation of how the submittal affects the existing schedule. Duration of anticipated work does not exceed the next fiscal year. (Work subsequent to that should be part of a future amendment or new work assignment.) If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included. If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included. It includes anticipated by page added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. Stronger self-to-grade are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. X Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE Ly) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). Shorting-life in the state of the sta		A complete set of 2.11 Schedules (a) through (h) is attached.	Х		·
Provides brief justification of the budget supported by the 2.11s. Anticipated completion date(s) for the work are included. For amendments, there is an explanation of how the submittal affects the existing schedule. Duration of anticipated work does not exceed the next fiscal year. (Work subsequent to that should be part of a future amendment or new work assignment.) If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included. Includes anticipated billings by State fiscal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. Samplish 2.116) 3 1850 1850 4 Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Hours are segregated by year. Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h). X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h). X Secretic 2.116.11 First Administrative Schedule 2.11(b). X Secretic 3.106.11 First Administrative Schedule 2.10(b) for 2.10(c) (2). Quotes are included for any non-contract item fincluding equipment purchases & rentals; exchuding air fare) > 81. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate X must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA		Budget package includes a cover letter and an M/WBE Utilization Plan.	x		
Anticipated completion date(s) for the work are included. For amendments, there is an explanation of how the submittal affects the existing schedule. Duration of anticipated work does not exceeded the next fissed year. (Work subsequent to that should be part of a future amendment or new work assignment.) If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included. X Includes anticipated billings by State fissal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. N Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. X Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). X Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). X Seconds 11(b) Threat status (1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of ~4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >51k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate X must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/milleage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d) - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's	1	Cover Latter	THE STATE OF THE S		e de la companya de l
explanation of how the submittal affects the existing schedule. Duration of anticipated work does not exceed the next fiscal year. (Work subsequent to that should be part of a future amendment or new work assignment.) If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included. Includes anticipated billings by State fiscal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. 2 Setted 1941 1951 1971 1971 1971 1971 1971 1971 197		Provides brief justification of the budget supported by the 2.11s.	x		AND THE COLUMN TO STREET OF A LOCAL DESIGNATION OF A LOCAL DESIGNATI
Duration of anticipated work does not exceed the next fiscal year. (Work subsequent to that should be part of a future amendment or new work assignment.) If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included. Includes anticipated billings by State fiscal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. Smitht 1/1185 5000 438507 Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Hours are segregated by year. Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). X Substitute 2.118 10 500000000000000000000000000000000		1	X		
should be part of a future amendment or new work assignment.) If proposing work for multiple years, a brief justification is included. Includes anticipated billings by State fiscal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. 2 State 12:1151 Dissels Andro. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. K Hours are segregated by year. Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE DX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). X Statistics 2.11(a): Interest valuabilistics 1.23 in 1800. Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. X Statistics 3.11(c): Interest valuabilistics 1.23 in 1800. Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). NA Quotes are included for any non-contract time (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage	-				
Includes anticipated billings by State fiscal year. For amendments, both the unexpended budget and the new costs being added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. 2	<u> </u>				
budget and the new costs being added are identified. If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. Neverage reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Hours are segregated by year. Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). Schedule 2.11(b) Burear Authoristrative 1.50 for 100. Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. Schedule 2.11(a) Burear Authoristrative 1.50 for 100. Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >51k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d) - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). NA Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.	<u> </u>		X		
If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is provided. 2 Solvation 2.11(b) Direct Labor Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. K Hours are segregated by year. Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). Selected 11 Direct National Status 11 Direct National Status 12 Direct National Status 13 Direct National Status 14 Direct National Status 14 Direct National Status 15 Direct National National Status 15 Direct National N			x	!	i
Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Hours are segregated by year. Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). Shirtle 1 Devel Administrate 1 July Hours Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. 4 Shirtles 2 HO and 5H Devel Administrate (1 July 1) Shirtles (1 July 1) Devel Administrate (2 July 1) Devel Administrate (2 July 1) Devel Administrate (3 July 1) Devel Admini		If an amendment, the current status of work (what's completed/billed, what remains) is	X		v
Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%. Hours are segregated by year. Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h). Solution 2.11(b.1) Direct stimustratify 1.000 lb05 Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. 4 Solution 2.11(b.1) Direct stimustratify 1.000 lb05 Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. X Rates listed in Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. X Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.	-	was a second of the second of			
Hours are segregated by year. Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(b). Settering 2.11(b.1) Disest administrative 1.000 Hours Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. 4 Schedules 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. Rates listed in Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.			v		
Total cost for each NSPE level is shown. Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. X Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h). Setting 2.1 (b.1) Direct Atlantistical is labor Blons Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. X Setting 2.1 (b.1) Direct Atlantistical is labor Blons Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. Rates listed in Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate X must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.	-		 		
Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a). The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h). Streature 2.11(b.11 Direct winimuserative Labor Hours Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. X Schedule 2.11(c) and rit Direct void rit Direct vo	_				
The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total. Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h). Startitle 2.11(b.1) Entert Administrative 1.300 Hours Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. X Startitle 2.11(b) in the starting to the starting tof the starting to the starting to the starting to the starting to			 		
Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h). State into 2.11(b.1) Dream Administrative 1.3000 flores Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. K Schedule 2.11(b.1) Divest Not Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). Rates listed in Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >51k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). NA Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.			ļ		
Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. 4 Substitutes 2.11(c) and in the substitute of the substitute		The Principal's (NSPE IX) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total.			
Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. 4 Stirectules 2.11(c) and (d) Diese Yon Subary Costs Rates listed in Schedule 2,11(c) are consistent with contract. X Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). NA Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h).	X	no e mano, e magazino e specielo	ar-maryumani ini rais a
guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance. 4 Suinstities 2.11(s) and all 1 Direct Your Salary Costs Rates listed in Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract. Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). NA Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). NA Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.	3	Schedule 2.11(b.1) Duesi Administractys Lador Adms			
Rates listed in Schedule 2,11(c) are consistent with contract. Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). NA Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). NA Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		•	х		
Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2). Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). NA Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.	4	Subsections 2.14(4) and rdt) - Dieser Scott-Subrey Cours			
Quotes are included for any non-contract item (including equipment purchases & rentals; excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. X Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). NA Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		Rates listed in Schedule 2,11(c) are consistent with contract.	X		
excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected. All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). NA Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c) (2).			NA
direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted. Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used. Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). NA Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		excluding air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate	X,		
Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		,)	х		
acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy). Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c). NA Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used.	X		
Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on the WA (such as blower purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to			NA
purchased to upgrade SVE system). Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c).			NA
on field work schedule or supporting documentation.		purchased to upgrade SVE system).			
Total of direct non-salary costs matches the amount on Schedule 2.11(a).			x		
		Total of direct non-salary costs matches the amount on Schedule 2.11(a).	Х		

5	Schedule L.C.(8) · Casi-plus-Aveil-de subsantrasis			
	Proposed subconsultant is on standby or has DEC-approved rates with another standby consultant. Otherwise, financial information required for cost analysis must be submitted.	х		Note: GeoCleanse approved under D004446-4 WA.
	Standby subcontract is active and rates (salary, direct and indirect costs, and fixed fee) match contract rates.	X		
	A breakdown of direct non-salary costs is provided.	X		
	Total subcontract cost matches amount on Schedule 2.11(a).	Χ .		
	Subcontractor has justified/obtained adequate quotes for any further subcontracted work.		: •	NA
	Subcontractor certification(s) have been submitted.			Attached,
. 6	Schriftig 2.FM) - Luft Price Subcontrasis			
ŀ	There are quotes for non-standby subcontracts >\$1k. Bids are comparable (quantities and items) and provide unit costs plus job total. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected.			NA
ŀ	Standby Drillers (Two phase process) - Quotes from all standbys are attached. Proper unit costs and mobilization/demobilization costs are used. The low quote has been selected. Explanation for declinations has been provided.		-	NA
	Standby Labs and Data Validators (rotate use) - Unit costs match those in contract(s).	X		
	M/WBE - Cost reasonableness of sole/single source M/WBE contracts <\$10k are documented by an engineer's estimate.			NA
١,	Cost reasonableness of sole/single source contracts are documented by an engineer's estimate or other cost comparisons (e.g., historical costs, pricing guides).			NA
	Placeholders are used only for non-standby subcontractors.			NA .
	Cost reasonableness of placeholder subcontractors are documented by an engineer's estimate or other cost comparisons.			NA
	Correct contract management fee is calculated only on non-professional unit priced subs >\$10k and M/WBE firms from \$1. (Management fee is not allowed on professional engineering firms, architects, or surveyors unless the contract specifically allows it.)	х		
ľ	Total subcontract costs match the amounts on Schedule 2.11(a).	х		
	Justification is attached for subcontracts >\$100,000 supporting a determination not to design and competitively bid the work. Response-type activities (drum removals, other construction-type activities) must be competitively bid unless otherwise approved.			NA
	Subcontractor certification(s) have been submitted.			Attached.
7	Selientinis 2.11(g) :Cost.Continu bequire			
]	individual 2.11(g)s equal Summary 2.11(g) and costs match those on 2.11(a).	X		
8	behadule 2.17(g) - Supplandary - Cost Columb Raphet (sub.)			
Ī	ncludes all applicable subcontracts and management fees (for unit price only).	х	-	· -
9	Solivatule (Life)			
j	Rates for indirect and fixed fee match contract rates.	X		
	All numbers rolled up into Schedule 2.11(a) add up.	X		

rev. 8/23/10

ATTACHMENT 4

COST REASONABLENESS DOCUMENTATION

EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES

Equipment	ENVIRENT Corp.	Field Environmental Instruments, Inc.	Pine Environmental	Superior Rental
Water Level Meter	\$50/week	\$50/week	\$60/week	
MiniRAE 2000 PID Meter	\$195/week	\$225/week	\$200/week	. ==
MIE PDR 1000 Dust Meter	\$190/week	\$200/week	\$190/week	
Horiba U22 Water Quality Meter With Flow Cell	\$300/week	\$370/week	\$300/week	. ,
Generator	\$150/week	NA	\$135/week	\$267/week
Grunfos 2" Pump with Converter	\$285/week	\$475/week	\$290/week	-
Shipping/Delivery	\$50/shipment	\$450/shipment	Included	Included

New York State Department Of Environmental Conservation

Office of Minority and Women's Business Program

625 Broadway, 10th Floor, Albany, New York 12233-5028

Phone: 518.402.9311 Fax: 518.402.9230

Website: www.dec.ny.gov Email: mwbe@gw.dec.state.ny.us



Version 2.1

Consultant / Contractor Detailed M/WBE-EEO Utilization Plan

Contractor Name: DVIRK	A AND BAR	TILUCCI CONSULTING E	NGINEERS	
NYSDEC Contract No: D0044	46	Contractor Fe	ederal ID: 112393559	
Contract Start Date: 11/30/	2005	Contract End	Date: 11/30/2012 Date Su	bmitted: 03/22/2011
Contractor Address: 330 CF	OSSWAYS	PARK DRIVE		
City: WOOD	BURY	State:	New York Zi	Code 11797
Contractor E-mail: mwrig	nt@db-eng	.com	Contractor Phone Number:	(516) 364-9890
Contract Type:	Servi	ces / Technologies		
Project Goals Based on:	Worl	c Assignments		
Project County:	Nass	au		
Authorized Representative N	ame: MAR	IA WRIGHT		
Authorized Representative Ti	tle: CON	TRACT MANAGER		
M/WBE Contract Summary	%	Amount	EEO Contract Summary	% No of Employees
1. NYSDEC Contract Amount	(A)	\$11,949,000.00	7. Total Employees in this proje	ct 100 % 146
2. Recipient Share (If Applicable) (B)		8. Total Goal -Minority Employee	es % 10 14.6
3. Total Project Amount (A + B)	* 100 %	\$11,949,000.00	9. Total Goal - Female Employee	s % 10 14.6
4. MBE Project Goal %	15.	\$1,792,350.00	10. EEO Combined Totals %	20 29.2
5. WBE Project Goal %	5.	\$597,450.00	* - Goals apply on Total Project	Amount
6. M/WBE Total %	20	\$2,389,800.00		

Comments:

Section II - EEO Information: In order to achieve the EEO Goals, Minorities and Females are expected to be employed in the following Job categories. Please provide breakdown of Minority and Female Employees assigned to this project Only. If the EEO goals are not met please provide an explanation in the comments area.

			Total Count of oyees by Gender							
Job Categories	Total Count of Minority Employees	Male	Female	African American	Asian	Native American	Hispanic	White		
Officials/ Managers						-				
Professionals	31	13	18	2	8		6	15		
Technicians	1		1					1		
Sales Workers			·							
Office/ Clerical	18	2	16	1	1	1	2 .	13		
Craftsman				·			-			
Laborers ,			·		,	,				
Service / Workers			·		,					
Totals	50 .	15	35	3	9	1	8	29		

				-							
		,				•					
							•				
					:						
dial Design . The on of increased u	scope of wor tilization of I	rk for this ar Mitkem Lab	mendment oratories, C	is to perfori Con-Test An	m a pilot : alytical La	study at th aboratorie	ie site. Th s an MBE a	e amendr nd YEC In	nent incl c an MBE	udes the E. It also	•
dial Design . The on of increased u	scope of wor tilization of I	rk for this ar Mitkem Lab	mendment oratories, C	is to perfori Con-Test An	m a pilot : alytical La	study at th aboratorie	ie site. Th s an MBE a	e amendr nd YEC In	nent incl c an MBE	udes the E. It also	•
dial Design . The on of increased u	scope of wor tilization of I	rk for this ar Mitkem Lab	mendment oratories, C	is to perfori Con-Test An	m a pilot : alytical La	study at th aboratorie	ie site. Th s an MBE a	e amendr nd YEC In	nent incl c an MBE	udes the E. It also	•
dial Design . The on of increased u	scope of wor tilization of I	rk for this ar Mitkem Lab	mendment oratories, C	is to perfori Con-Test An	m a pilot : alytical La	study at th aboratorie	ie site. Th s an MBE a	e amendr nd YEC In	nent incl c an MBE	udes the E. It also	•
dial Design . The on of increased u	scope of wor tilization of I	rk for this ar Mitkem Lab	mendment oratories, C	is to perfori Con-Test An	m a pilot : alytical La	study at th aboratorie	ie site. Th s an MBE a	e amendr nd YEC In	nent incl c an MBE	udes the E. It also	•
dial Design . The on of increased u	scope of wor tilization of I	rk for this ar Mitkem Lab	mendment oratories, C	is to perfori Con-Test An	m a pilot : alytical La	study at th aboratorie	ie site. Th s an MBE a	e amendr nd YEC In	nent incl c an MBE	udes the E. It also	•
dial Design . The on of increased u	scope of wor tilization of I	rk for this ar Mitkem Lab	mendment oratories, C	is to perfori Con-Test An	m a pilot : alytical La	study at th aboratorie	ie site. Th s an MBE a	e amendr nd YEC In	nent incl c an MBE	udes the E. It also	•
Assignment No. I dial Design . The on of increased u les the reduction	scope of wor tilization of I	rk for this ar Mitkem Lab	mendment oratories, C	is to perfori Con-Test An	m a pilot : alytical La	study at th aboratorie	ie site. Th s an MBE a	e amendr nd YEC In	nent incl c an MBE	udes the E. It also	•

Please don't remove previous comments

Section III - M/WBE Information: In order to achieve the M/WBE Goals, New York State Certified MINORITY/WOMEN-OWNED firms are expected to participate in the following manner.

Important: If there is NO M/WBE Vendor Participation please provide brief summary of Good Faith Documentation in the Comments. <u>Do not enter NA or NONE in Vendor Name</u>.

•	M/WBE Vendor Name	Federal ID	Vendor Status	Subcontract Amount	Start Date	End Date	Payment Date	Work Description
	MITKEM CORPORATION	050476460	MBE	\$336,834.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Sample analysis
	OM P POPLI ENGINEERS	161424510	МВЕ	\$10,968.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Surveying
,	ECOLOGIC, LLC	164536712	WBE	\$73,531.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Wetlands survey and field oversight
	DELTA WELL AND PUMP	112841186	WBE	\$467,066.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Drilling services
	JAMAICA BLUEPRINTING	112123329	WBE	\$92,643.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Reproduction services
	MATRIX ENV & GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES	223057511	WBE	\$86,187.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Geotechnical services
-	COASTAL ENVIRONMENTAL	061495737	MBE	\$16,070.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Investigation Derived Waste Disposal
	PROPERTY CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC	202238341	WBE	\$6,600.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Landscaping
	YEC INC	133256907	МВЕ	\$40,048.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		SVE System Monitoring/ Surveying
	CON-TEST ANALYTICAL LAB	161243205	мве	\$31,814.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Sample analysis
	HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE INC	020381614	WBE	\$2,250.00	12/01/2005	11/30/2012		Utility Survey
		Total Subcontract Amount		\$1,164,011.00	,			

By printing name below, Contractor: 1.Certifies that the above information is true and complete as of this date. 2. If required, Will Provide good faith effort documentation to NYSDEC.

Important: Please don't attach this form manually to E-Mail instead Click Submit by E-mail button to send form via E-Mail.

Authorized Rep	resentative Sig	nature (Print Na	me) MARIA WRI	GHT	
OR NYSDEC	MWBE UNIT	USE ONLY			
Approved By:					

Page 3 of 3

Approved Date:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Division of Environmental Remediation

Bureau of Program Management, 12th Floor 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233-7012

Phone: (518) 402-9764 • Fax: (518) 402-9722

Website: www.dec.ny.gov



April 23, 2010

Mr. Richard Walka Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers 330 Crossways Park Drive Woodbury, NY 11797-2015

RE: Schedule 2.11s Rebudget Approval Work Assignment #D004446-21A

123 Post Avenue, Site #130088

Dear Mr. Walka:

The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Environmental Remediation hereby approves the attached revised Schedule 2.11s for the above referenced work assignment (WA), keeping the present budget at \$185,167 but reallocating money from labor expenses to subcontractor and direct non-salary costs. D & B may now submit a request for reimbursement for work completed under this WA.

If you have any questions regarding this WA, please contact the Project Manager, Nathan Putnam, at (518) 402-9621.

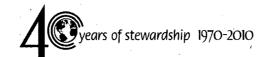
Sincerely,

Michael J. Cruden, P.E.

Chief

Contracts and Payments Section Bureau of Program Management Division of Environmental Remediation

Attachment



rwalka@db-eng.com N. Putnam, PM ec:

- L. Lewis, CM
- M. Cruden
- D. Desnoyers

- D. Desnoyers
 S. Ervolina
 D. Weigel
 G. Bobersky
 C. Vasudevan
 D. Finlayson
 T. Wolosen

- M/WBE Unit

From:

Nathan Putnam

To:

Lisa Lewis

Date:

4/23/2010 3:34 PM

Subject:

Re: 123 Post Avenue - OU2 - Approval of revised re-budget package

Lisa,

The entire revised re-budget as described in "workplan.hw130088.2010-04-23.D&B_D004446-21A rebudget211s Fin.pdf" is acceptable.

Nathan E. Putnam
Environmental Engineer
NYS DEC
Division of Environmental Remediation
518-402-9621

>>> Lisa Lewis 4/23/2010 2:30 PM >>>

Nathan-

Please confirm that the entire <u>revised</u> re-budget package for D004446-21 is acceptable to you (see attachment).

Thanks, Lisa

Lisa M. Lewis
Contract Manager
NYS Dept. of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Remediation
Bureau of Program Management
Contracts & Payments Section
625 Broadway, 12th Floor
Albany, NY 12233-7012

Phone: (518) 402-9601 Fax: (518) 402-9722

Email: lmlewis@gw.dec.state.ny.us

>>> Nathan Putnam 2/25/2010 2:15 PM >>> Maria, Lisa,

The estimate, utilizing Zebra as the apparent low bid, looks good from my end.

Nathan

Nathan E. Putnam
Environmental Engineer
NYS DEC
Division of Environmental Remediation
518-402-9621

>>> "Maria Wright" <<u>MWright@db-eng.com</u>> 2/18/2010 12:35 PM >>> Lisa-

Please find attached Addendum No. 1 for the above referenced site. As noted in my cover letter, I will sign a subcontract certification for Zebra Environmental once I have received confirmation from you that their costs are reasonable and we sign an amendment to their current contract. If you have any questions, please contact me.

Also, please let me know if you would like a hard copy of the attached.

Thanks, <<addendum1.hw.130088.pdf>>

Maria Wright, P.E. db | Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers (516) 364-9890 x 3060 (phone) (516) 364-9045 (fax) 330 Crossways Park Drive Woodbury, NY 11797

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient and may contain confidential, proprietary, and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not an intended recipient or you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

Cost Review for Work Plan or Amendment

Contractor Name: Dvirka & Bartilucci

Date: 4/23/10

ed. tilization Plan. ure years escalate 3%.	Yes X X	No *	Comments UP = N/A
tilization Plan.	X	, v	UP = N/A
	(I) 1		UP = N/A
are years escalate 3%.	X		
are years escalate 3%.	X		
	ıl		
	X		
	X		
a).	X		
A are less than 2% of the total.	X		
	X		
ırs			
ached for any exceedance.	Х		
	w	14 T	The second secon
ect.	X		
dule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c)2.	Х		
re unavailable, an engineer's			N/A
	Х	,	-
,	Х		
the contractor or turned over to			N/A
nt match Schedule 2.10(c).			N/A
on this WA (such as a blower	X		
	X		
chedule 2.11(a).	Х		
			N/A
	A are less than 2% of the total. A are less than 2% of the total. In LOE is within acceptable ached for any exceedance. Act. Adule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c)2. Requipment purchases & rentals; are unavailable, an engineer's sted. Thipping cannot be reimbursed st be receipted. A by cost justification that's the contractor or turned over to include a revised copy). The match Schedule 2.10(c). The match Schedule 2.10(c). The this WA (such as a blower unipment usage) are reasonable in the contractor of the contractor of turned over to include a revised copy). The match Schedule 2.10(c). The definition of the total contractor of turned over to include a revised copy). The match Schedule 2.10(c). The definition of the total contractor of turned over to include a revised copy).	A are less than 2% of the total. X X ITS In LOE is within acceptable ached for any exceedance. A act. X Edule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c)2. X Requipment purchases & rentals; are unavailable, an engineer's acted. A hipping cannot be reimbursed st be receipted. X In the contractor or turned over to include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy). In this WA (such as a blower include a revised copy).	A are less than 2% of the total. X X In LOE is within acceptable ached for any exceedance. X Edule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c)2. X Equipment purchases & rentals; are unavailable, an engineer's ted. In thipping cannot be reimbursed st be receipted. X In this way in the contractor or turned over to include a revised copy). In this way (such as a blower with the contractor of the copy). In this way is a blower with the contractor of the copy in this way is a blower with the contractor of the copy. In this way is a blower with the contractor of the copy in this way is a blower with the contractor of the copy in this way is a blower with the contractor of the copy in this way is a blower with the contractor of the copy is a blower with the contractor of the contractor of the copy is a blower with the contractor of the copy is a blower with the contractor of the copy is a blower with the contractor of the copy is a blower with the contractor of the copy is a blower with the contractor of the copy is a blower with the contractor of the copy is a blower with the contractor of the copy is a blower with the contractor of the copy is a blower with the

Se	hedule 2.11(e) - Continued	Yes	No	Comments
	andby subcontract is active and rates (salary, direct and indirect costs, and fixed fee) atch contract rates.			N/A
A	breakdown of direct non-salary costs is provided.			
To	otal subcontract cost matches amount on Schedule 2.11(a).	-		
Su	bcontractor has justified/obtained adequate quotes for any further subcontracted work.			
Su	bcontractor certification(s) have been submitted.			
5. Sc	hedule 2.11(f) - Unit Price Subcontracts	erice €	\$	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
ite	nere are quotes for non-standby subcontracts >\$1k. Bids are comparable (quantities and ems) and provide unit costs plus job total. If sufficient number of quotes are available, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected.	x		Most subs cont'd from orig WA
un	andby Drillers (Two phase process) - Quotes from all standbys are attached. Proper it costs and mobilization/demobilization costs are used. The low quote has been lected. Explanation for declinations has been provided.			N/A
Sta	andby Labs and Data Validators (rotate use) - Unit costs match those in contract(s).	X		
	/WBE - Cost reasonableness of sole/single source M/WBE contracts <\$10k are cumented by an engineer's estimate.			N/A
	ost reasonableness of sole/single source contracts are documented by an engineer's timate or other cost comparisons (e.g., historical costs, pricing guides).	X		
Pl	aceholders are used only for non-standby subcontractors.	·		N/A
	ost reasonableness of placeholder subcontractors are documented by an engineer's timate or other cost comparisons.			N/A
an	orrect management fee is calculated only on non-professional unit priced subs >\$10k d M/WBE firms from \$1. (Management fee is not allowed on professional gineering firms, architects, or surveyors unless the contract specifically allows it.)	X		
To	otal subcontract costs match the amounts on Schedule 2.11(a).	X		
de	stification is attached for subcontracts >\$100,000 supporting a determination not to sign and competitively bid the work. Response-type activities (drum removals, other nstruction-type activities) must be competitively bid unless otherwise approved.			N/A
Su	bcontractor certification(s) have been submitted.	X		Contest = N/A
6. Sc	hedule 2.11(g) - Cost Control Report	: *\.	ibw .	- 130 m
In	dividual 2.11(g)s equal Summary 2.11(g) and costs match those on 2.11(a).	X		
7. Sc	hedule 2.11(g) Supplemental - Cost Control Report (subs)	€.		7 (1977) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978)
Sc	hedules include all applicable subcontracts and management fees (for unit price only).	Х		
8. Sc	hedule 2.11(a)	5) q		7
Ra	ites for indirect and fixed fee match contract rates.	X		
Al	I numbers rolled up into Schedule 2.11(a) add up.	X.		

Rev. 6/17/09

BST AVE #21 Rebudget

DSC V 3908

I.C. V 5901

DNSC 1 2804

Subs 1 8134

FF V 1128

Total - O-



330 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797-2015 516-364-9890 • 718-460-3634 • Fax: 516-364-9045 e-mail: findingsolutions@db-eng.com

WIRRING 10

Board of Directors

Henry J. Chlupsa, P.E.

Steven A. Fangmann, P.E., BCEE Executive Vice President

Nicholas J. Bartilucci, P.E., BCEE

Chairman

Vice Presidents

Richard M. Walka Senior Vice President

Dennis F. Koehler, P.E. Senior Vice President

Joseph H. Marturano Senior Vice President

Garrett M. Byrnes, P.E. Vice President

Thomas P. Fox, P.G. Vice President

William D. Merklin, P.E. Vice President

Harvey P. Moutal, P.E. Vice President

Michael Neuberger, P.E. Vice President

Kenneth J. Pritchard, P.E. Vice President

Theodore S. Pytlar, Jr. Vice President

Brian M. Veith, P.E.

Charles J. Wachsmuth, P.E. Vice President

Senior Associates

Steven M. Cabrera
Christopher M. Clement
Rob J. DeGlorglo, P.E., CPESC
Joseph A. Fioraliso, P.E.
Michael R. Hofgren
Philip R. Sachs, P.E.
Daniel Shabat, P.E.

Associates

Joseph F. Baader
Rudolph F. Cannavale
Ellen R. DeOrsay
Matthew R. DeVinney, P.E.
Frank DeVita
Christopher W. Francis
Christopher Koegel
Christopher M. LeHanka
James J. Magda
Olga Mubarak-Jaramillo
Roger W. Owens
Robbin A. Petrella
Edward J. Rellly
Jason R. Tonne

February 18, 2010

Ms. Lisa Lewis

Bureau of Program Management

Division of Environmental Remediation

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233

Re:

123 Post Avenue – OU2

Additional Groundwater Investigation Work Assignment No. D004446-21A

D&B No. 2599-02

Dear Ms. Lewis:

As discussed, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) is interested in proceeding with further evaluation of the groundwater contamination detected in groundwater monitoring well OU2-3. As part of this evaluation, D&B will collect additional groundwater samples with depth in the vicinity of groundwater monitoring well OU2-3 and downgradient of monitoring well OU2-3. The following summarizes the tasks to be completed for this additional investigation.

Existing Groundwater Monitoring Wells

NYSDEC has requested that groundwater samples be collected from existing groundwater monitoring wells OU2-1, OU2-2, OU2-3, OU2-4, OU2-5 and PSW-4D, since the last time these wells were sampled was in the fall of 2008. Groundwater samples will be analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in accordance with NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol (ASP) OLM04.2.

It is anticipated that the additional groundwater sampling will take approximately 3 days to complete. This estimate includes the assumption that the Nassau County Department of Public Works (NCDPW) will allow discharge of the purge water to the Nassau County sanitary sewer system. NCDPW has, for past sampling events, allowed purge water to be discharged to the sewer system at a location south of the site and we will seek permission to discharge the purge water as part of this round of groundwater sampling. Once the results of the groundwater samples collected from the existing wells are received, the results will be tabulated, reviewed and provided to the NYSDEC. Review of the results of the groundwater sampling may require modification of the location of the temporary groundwater sampling points discussed below.

Dvirka and Bartilucci

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
February 18, 2010

Page Two

Soil Boring and Temporary Well Points

Three geologic borings will be installed at the intersection of Bedford Avenue and South Grand Street; the intersection of Lafayette and South Grand Street and further south on South Grand Street near Myrtle Avenue, adjacent to temporary well points TP-2, TP-5 and TP-9 (see attached figure). The soil borings will be drilled using direct push (Geoprobe) sampling technology to 150 feet, with soil samples collected every 10 feet for stratigraphic information.

Nine temporary groundwater well points (TP-1 through TP-9) will be installed downgradient of existing groundwater monitoring well OU2-3 using Geoprobe sampling technology (see attached Figure). The proposed locations will be installed as three transects across the projected plume which include the intersections of Bedford Avenue and South Grand Street, Lafayette Avenue and South Grand Street and within the McDonalds parking lot on Old Country Road. The proposed locations are subject to change based on the results of the groundwater sample results received from the existing groundwater monitoring wells, the results of the sampling from temporary well points TP-1, TP-2 and TP-3, as well as the results of the utility markouts for the area. Sample depths may also be modified based on the results of the soil boring. Groundwater samples will be collected every 10 feet from 150 feet to 90 feet. Groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs using NYSDEC ASP OLMO4.2. It is recommended to have expedited turnaround time for the groundwater samples collected from TP-1, TP-2 and TP-3 to potentially modify the groundwater sampling depths and locations at the remaining temporary well points.

Installation of the soil borings and seven of the well points will be in the rights-of-way of the roadways, and D&B will help with coordination between the drilling contractor and the Village of Westbury to obtain the permits needed to perform the work. We will also provide assistance to the NYSDEC to gain access to private property, including the parking lot of McDonalds.

Based on our discussions with two firms which have use of the Geoprobe 8040DT rig, they will not confirm that the direct push rig will be capable of achieving the desired depth; however, they did confirm that they have achieved depths of up to 170 feet at other locations on Long Island.

Water Supply Well Information

We have contacted Nassau County Health Department (NCHD) to determine if they had any recent data from the car wash well. They indicated that they had not sampled the well in at least 5 years. Therefore, we would recommend that we collect a sample from this well as part of the groundwater sampling of the existing wells. NCHD indicated they would help coordinate access to the property and collection of the sample.

Dvirka and Bartilucci

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis Bureau of Program Management Division of Environmental Remediation • New York State Department of Environmental Conservation February ___, 2010

Page Three

In order to perform the required additional soil and groundwater investigation in a cost efficient manner, we would like to utilize a new direct push rig manufactured by Geoprobe Systems. The Geoprobe 8040DT has been demonstrated to achieve deeper sampling depths than previously available direct push rigs and therefore provides a cost efficient method for the collection of groundwater samples at deeper depths. We contacted Geoprobe Systems and were given the names of three Contractors in the tri-state area that have purchased the 8040DT. We were able to obtain two quotations for the work proposed to be completed at the 123 Post Avenue site. The third firm, Glacier Drilling located in Connecticut, declined to provide a quotation for the work. A comparison of the quotations we received from Zebra Environmental and ARS Technologies is provided as Attachment A. Estimated cost to complete the work using hollow stem augers using Delta Well and Pump, one of our standby drillers who has previously done work at the site, is provided as Attachment B. Note that in addition to the cost savings associated with the drilling, no soil cuttings would be generated using the Geoprobe method and therefore the additional cost for disposal of the drill cuttings would not be incurred.

In order to reallocate the costs for the use of Zebra Environmental to perform the work, we have revised the Schedule 2.11s. The revised Schedule 2.11s are provided as Attachment C. The Cost Review Checklist is provided as Attachment D. The subcontract certification for Zebra Environmental will be provided once we have finalized our agreement with Zebra to perform the work. Note that, although the subcontractor, Zebra Environmental Corp., anticipates the work will take 18 day to complete, we have modified the number of day to 17 days in order to remain within the overall work assignment budget and eliminate the need for an amendment at this time.

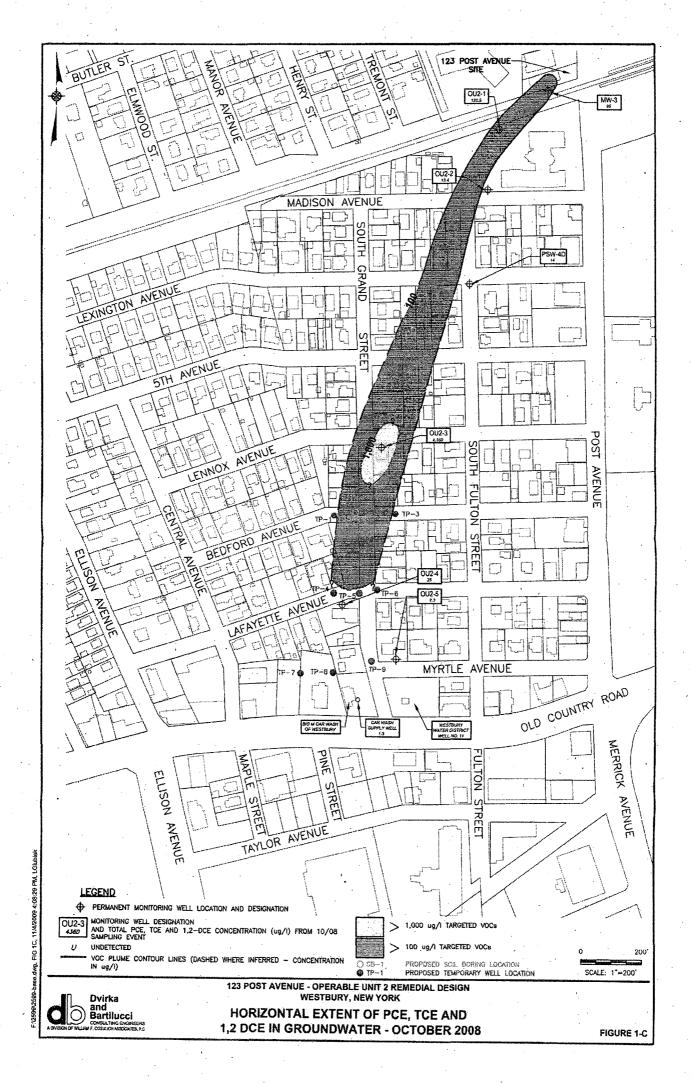
Once you have had the opportunity to review the enclosed information, please contact me at (516) 364-9890, Ext. 3060.

Mana Wight, Maria Wright, P.E.

MDWt/jmy Attachment(s)

N. Putnam (NYSDEC) +2599\MDW020810LL.DOC(R02)

FIGURE



COST DOCUMENTATION

ATTACHMENT A

UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS GEOPROBE COMPARISON

123 Post Avenue Site - Operable Unit 2 Work Assignment No. D004446-21.A

	Estimated	Zebra Environmental Reimbursement	Total Estimated	ARS Technologies Reimbursement <u>Rate</u>		Total Estimated	
<u>ltem</u>	<u>Units</u>	Rate	Cost			Cost	
MOBILIZATION/DEMOBILIZATION INCLUDING SITE SETUP/ BREAKDOWN, CLEANUP, REPAIR, INITIAL AND FINAL DECONTAM- INATION, PERMITS, UTILITY CLEARANCE AND LABOR FOR SITE RES	1	\$1,453.00 LUMP SUM		\$5,971.00	LUMP SUM	5,971.00	
PER DIEM	17	\$240.00 PER DAY	\$4,080.00	\$375.00	PER DAY	6,375.00	
CHARGEABLE EQUIPMENT RENTAL (PUMPS, ETC.)	3	\$295.00 PER WEEK	\$885.00	\$625.00	PER WEEK	1,875.00	
GEOPROBE SYSTEM OR EQUIVALENT WITH ASSOCIATED TOOLS NECESSARY (W/ 2-PERSON CREW)					-		
8040DT PROBE SUPPORT VEHICLE	17 17	\$3,200.00 PER DAY (INCLUDED IN ABOVE CO		\$2,800.00 \$250.00	PER DAY PER DAY	47,600.00 4,250.00	
GROUNDWATER SAMPLES SOIL SAMPLES	63 36	\$25.00 PER SAMPL \$30.00 PER SAMPL	· ·	\$100.00 \$15.00	PER SAMPLE PER SAMPLE	6,300.00 540.00	
PROBE HOLE ABANDONMENT	1790	(INCLUDED IN ABOVE CO	OSTS)	\$2.00	PER WELL	3,580.00	
55-GAL DRUMS	8	\$55.00 PER DRUM	1 \$440.00	\$55.00	PER DRUM	440.00	
		TOTAL	\$63,913.00	TOTAL		\$76,931.00	

ATTACHMENT B

SUMMARY 123 POST AVENUE QU2 Work Assignment Number: D004446-21

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR Delta Well and Pump Company, Inc.

SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED

10

ON-SITE RE

Drilling and Temporary Well Sampling

SUBCONTRACT PRICE

MANAGEMENT FEE

\$78,590

Maximum Reimburseme \$3,930

Total Estimated

<u>Item</u>			Rate Rate	estimated No. of Units	Costs
A.	MOBILIZATION/DEMOBILIZATION,	Lump Sum	\$2,000.00	1	\$2,000.00
В.	CONSTRUCTION AND REMOVAL OF DECON PAD	Lump Sum	\$900.00	1	\$900.00
C.	WELL/BORING SET-UP	Per Well/Boring	\$250,00	9	\$2,250.00
	TEM AUGER DRILLING	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '			I
(1)	0-50 FEET IN DEPTH				
C.	3.25" ID HOLLOW STEM AUGERS	Lineal Foot	\$18.00	450	\$8,100.00
(2)	50-100 FEET IN DEPTH				
В.	3.25" ID HOLLOW STEM AUGERS	Lineal Foot	\$18.00	450	\$8,100.00
(3)	100-200 FEET IN DEPTH		1		ì
В.	3.25" ID HOLLOW STEM AUGERS	Lineal Foot	\$22.00	450	\$9,900.00
BOREHOLE				•	
A.	SPLIT SPOON SAMPLING				
(1)	2-INCH OD	Per Sample	\$40.00	21	\$840.00
BOREHOLE	ABANDONMENT] ']		
В.	4 TO 8 INCH DIAMETER BOREHOLE	Per Foot	\$10,00	360	\$3,600.00
WELL SCRE	EEN - SCHEDULE 40 PVC				
A.	1" ID	Per Foot	\$4.00		\$0.00
В	2" ID	Per Foot	, \$7.00		\$0.00
	EEN - STAINLESS, SCHEDULE 5, TYPE 304				
A	27D	Per Foot	\$40.00		\$0.00
	R - SCHEDULE 40 PVC				
Α	1° (D	Per Foot	\$3.00		\$0.00
В.	2" ID	Per Foot	\$6.00		\$0.00
STAINLESS	SCHEDULE 5 TYPE 304	7.			
Α	27D	Per Foot	\$30.00		\$0.00
	EN SANDPACK MATERIAL	Bag (94 lbs.)	\$12.00		\$0,00
BENTONITE					
A.	PELLETS	5 Gallon Pail	\$65,00	•	\$0.00
В.	POWDER	Bag (50 lbs.)	\$30.00	÷	\$0.00
GROUT					
B.	PORTLAND CEMENT TYPE-II	Bag (94 lbs.)	\$18.00		\$0.00
INSTALLATI	ON OF PROTECTIVE CASINGS		,		
	4" FLUSH MOUNT WITH LOCKING COVER, DRAIN				, ,
	HOLE SET IN A 2'X2' CONCRETE PAD EXTENDING	. ,			•
	AT LEAST 6 INCHES BELOW GROUND SURFACE	Per Casing	\$150.00		. \$0.00
KEYED ALIK	KE LOCKS	Per Lock	\$18.00		\$0.00
CONTAINER	RIZATION OF DRILLING MATERIAL, PURGE WATER AND				•
STAGING (C		1	•		
Α	PROVIDE CLEAN EMPTY DOT APPROVED 55	Per 55	\$50.00	100	\$5,000.00
	GALLON DRUMS WITH SEALS, BUNGS, AND LIDS	Gallon Drum			
В	FILLING, MOVING, STAGING 55 GALLON DRUMS	Per 55	\$30.00	100	\$3,000.00
	ON-SITE ON PALLETS	Gallon Drum	+==.		7-,
C.	MOVE FILLED DRUMS TO SECONDARY LOCATION	Per 55	\$35,00	100	\$3,500.00
-	WITHIN 1 MILE OF DRILL SITE	Gailon Drum	4.0.00		40,000.00
WELL DEVE	OPMENT (Puming from vertical confile wate)	- Compression			

SUBTOTAL SUBCONTRACT MANAGEMENT FEE TOTAL

Per Hour

Cubic Yard

Square Yard

Bag (60 lbs.) Per Permit

Per Hour

Per Well

\$78,590.00 \$3,930 \$82,520

\$30,600.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$800.00

153

\$200.00

\$30.00

\$15.00

\$25.00

\$200.00

\$150.00

WELL DEVELOPMENT (Purging from vertical profile wells)

GAMMA LOGGING (includes mobilization/demobilization

of equipment)

ORATION TOPSOIL

C ASPHALT PAVING
SPECIALTY ITEMS (Road and Hydrant Permits)
STANDBY TIME
GAMMA I COMMENTED TO STANDBY TIME

PUMP AND SURGE (submersible, centrifugal)

ATTACHMENT C

Schedule 2.11 (a)

Summary of Work Assignment Price 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment Number D004446-21A

1.	Direct Salary Costs (Schedules 2.10 (a) and 2.11(b))	\$34,257
2.	Indirect Costs (Schedule 2.10 (g))	\$51,728
3.	Direct Non-Salary Costs (Schedules 2.11 (c) and (d))	\$7,027
	Subcontract Costs Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee Subcontracts (Schedules 2.11(e))	
	Name of Subcontractor Services To Be Performed .	Subcontract Price
4.	Total Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee Subcontracts	\$0
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.11(f)) Name of Subcontractor Services To Be Performed	Subcontract Price
	Zebra Environmental Corp. Mitkem Corporation (MBE) Con-Test Analytical Laboratory Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc. (WBE) Direct Push Services Sample Analysis Soil Vapor Analysis Reproduction Services	\$67,255 \$8,987 \$2,535 \$0
5.	Total Unit Price Subcontracts	\$78,777
6.	Subcontract Management Fee	\$3,490
7.	Total Subcontract Costs (lines 4 + 5 + 6)	\$82,267
8.	Fixed Fee (Schedule 2.10 (h))	\$9,888
9.	Total Work Assignment Price (lines 1 + 2 + 3 + 7 +8)	\$185,167 V

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b) SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21A

Average NSPE Wage Rates	IX ·	VIII	VII	VI	, V	IV	lii .	. II	1	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006	\$61.60	\$54.95	\$51.32	\$45.44	\$36.10	\$33.51	\$29.09	\$23.13	\$18.10	. •
as of January 1, 2007	\$63.45	\$56.60	\$52.86	\$46.80	\$37.18	\$34.52	\$29.96	\$23.82	\$18.64	
as of January 1, 2008	\$65.91	\$58.80	\$54.91	\$48.62	\$38.63	\$35.86	\$31.13	\$24.75	\$19.37	
as of January 1, 2009	\$66.53	\$59.35	\$55.43	\$49.08	\$38.99	\$36.19	\$31.42	\$24.98	\$19.55	•
as of January 1, 2010	\$68.22	\$60.85	\$56.83	\$50.32	\$39.98	\$37.11	\$32.21	\$25.61	\$20.04	- , .
7.								,		
Task 1 - Pilot Test	. 6	0	0 -	62	46	50	212	30	. 0	. 40
Program	. •	_	•						•	• `
					•	:				
Fask 2 - Remedial	2	8	. 0	0 ~	322	60	108	64	0	50
Design	· ·				,		•			
Fask 3 - Pre-Award	0	0	0	0	0	0		, 0	0.	
Services	. 0	U	0	. 0	. U	. 0	., 0		U.	
	. ·									
Total 2006 Hours	4	0	0	50	24	10	80	22	0	19
Total 2007 Hours	. 2	0	- 0	12	22	. 40	132	8	0	.· 2'
			•							
Total 2008 Hours	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	. 0	0	
•	•					• •		•.		*.
Total 2009 Hours	2	2	0	. 0	68	0	84	52	0	20
Total 2010 Hours	0	6	0	0	254	60	24	12	0	35
TOTAL	8	8	0	62	368	110	-320	94	0	97
otal Direct	\$506	\$484	\$0	\$2,834	\$14,491	\$3,943	\$9,694	\$2,306	\$0	\$34,25

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b)-1
SUMMARY
123 Post Avenue Remedial Design
WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21A

Average NSPE Wage Rates	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	. 111	11	· I	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006 as of January 1, 2007 as of January 1, 2008 as of January 1, 2009 as of January 1, 2010	\$61.60 \$63.45 \$65.91 \$66.53 \$68.22	\$54.95 \$56.60 \$58.80 \$59.35 \$60.85	\$51.32 \$52.86 \$54.91 \$55.43 \$56.83	\$45.44 \$46.80 \$48.62 \$49.08 \$50.32	\$36.10 \$37.18 \$38.63 \$38.99 \$39.98	\$33.51 \$34.52 \$35.86 \$36.19 \$37.11	\$29.09 \$29.96 \$31.13 \$31.42 \$32.21	\$23.13 \$23.82 \$24.75 \$24.98 \$25.61	\$18.10 \$18.64 \$19.37 \$19.55 \$20.04	
Task 1	0.5	.0	0	8	. 0	0	0	12	. 0	20.5
Task 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Task 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total 2006 Hours	0.5	0	0	8	0	0	0	12	. 0	20.5
Total 2007 Hours	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	8	0	.8
Total 2008 Hours	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total 2009 Hours	0	0		0	. 0	0	0	0	0	· 0
Total 2010 Hours	0	. 0	0	. 0	0	0	0	11	0	11
TOTAL	0.5	0	0	8	0	0	0	31	. 0	39.5
Total Direct Labor Cost	\$31	\$0	\$0	\$364	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$757 X \$750	\$0	\$1,145

Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment Number: D004446-21A

BREAKDOWN OF ADMINISTRATIVE LOE HOURS ON SCHEDULE 2.11(b-1)

ADMIN	T			٧	VOR	K PL	AN D	DEVE	LOPN	IENT					REVIEW WORK ASSIGNMENT (WA) PROGRESS													
ACTIVITY	Conflict of Interest Checks				Prepare 2.11 Schedules						Conduct Progress Reviews					Prepare Monthly Report & Update Schedules												
NSPE	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV		11	1	VIII	VII	VI	V	TV	III	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	11	Π
TASK 1									6														., 2					
TASK 2		-						.															0					
TASK 3																												
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	2	0	.0	0	0	0

ADMIN		R	EVIE	WW	VOR	(AS	SIGN	MEN	IT (W	A) PF	ROGI	RES	3						CAP	PRE	PARA	ATIO	N			
ACTIVITY	MBE/WBE Program Prepare M Activities Management Cost Co Report 8					Cont	rol			Oversee CAP																
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111		. 1	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV		- 11	1	IX	VIII	VII	VI
TASK 1								·	0.5												12				·	
TASK 2							-/		0.5												19					
TASK 3																										
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0		0	0	0	31	0	0.0	0	0	0

ADMIN							M	ISCE	LLAN	IEOL	JS	•				-			-						
ACTIVITY	Update NSPE List					Equipment Use and Inventory			Word Proc. and Report Preparation			Total Adm. LOE (hrs)													
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	11	1	IV	111	- 11	1	IV	111		1	· IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	- []	1
TASK 1																	0.5			8				. 12	
TASK 2				`						`							0.0			0				19	
TASK 3																	0.0			0				0	
TOTAL	0	-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0.5	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.0	0.0

SCHEDULE 2.11 (c) DIRECT NON-SALARY COSTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A

	MAXIMUM		ESTIMATED	TOTAL
	REIMBURSEMENT		NUMBER	ESTIMATED
ITEM	RATE	UNIT	OF UNITS	COSTS
IN HOUSE				·
IN-HOUSE				•
Outside Services*	\$200.00	set	0	\$0.00
Express Mail	\$25.00	package	5	\$125.00
Sample Shipping	E .	shipment	23	\$1,150.00
Level D Safety Equipment	\$16.62	/person/day	15	\$249.30
				•
TRAVEL			,	.**
Transportation (Personal Car)	\$0.445	mile	334	\$148.63
Transportation (Personal Car)	\$0.500	mile	408	
Van Rental	\$100.00	day	12	\$1,200.00
Gas	\$50.00	day	8	\$400.00
TOTAL DIRECT NON-SALARY COSTS				\$3,476.93

^{*} Includes photo finishing, slides and any other costs not associated with in-house capabilities.

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 3 EQUIPMENT VENDOR RENTED SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A

ITEM	MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATE	TIME PERIOD	ESTIMATED USAGE (period of time)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (Col. 2 X 3)
Century OVA 128 Photovac Microtip MIE Miniram Digital Dust Indicator Horiba U22 Water Quality Meter Solinst Water Level Indicator Generator Peristaltic Pump Grunfos Pump GoMac Helium Meter	\$125.00 \$125.00 \$200.00 \$100.00 \$25.00 \$60.00 \$50.00 \$125.00 \$75.00	day day week day day day day day	0 0 0 22 0 0 0 6 0 3	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$2,200.00 \$0.00 \$300.00 \$0.00 \$225.00
			Total	\$2,725.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 4 SUMMARY EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A

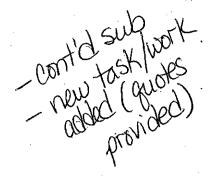
ITEM	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	TOTAL BUDGETED COST (COL. 2 X 3)
Polyethylene tubing Disposable bailers	2500 0.0	feet case of 24	\$0.25 \$200.00 TOTAL	\$625.00 \$0.00 \$625.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 5 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A

ITEM	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL BUDGETED COST (COL. 2 X 3)
Miscellaneous Supplies	2	\$100.00	\$200.00
		TOTAL	\$200.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 1 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A



NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR		ICES TO BE REORMED	SUBCON PRIC		MANAGEMENT FEE	
Zebra Environmental Corporation	Direct	Push Services	\$67,2	55	\$3,363	
<u>ltem</u>		laximum nbursement <u>Ratę</u>	Estimate of Un		Total Estimated Costs	
Groundwater Probes						
1a Mobilization and demobilization, including site set-up, breakdown, clean-up, repair and site restoration.	\$400	Lump sum	1 E	vent .	\$400 ·	\$2,700
b Non-mobile decontamination pad	\$105	Lump sum	0 P	ad	\$0	
2 Well set-up	\$10	Per location	0 Lo	ocations	\$0	
Geoprobe System Truck/Van/ATV-mounted unit Second crew member		Per 8-hour day Per 8-hour day	2 D 0 D		\$2,300 \$0	,
4 Overtime charge for on-site work	\$75	Per person hour	0 P	erson hours	\$0	• -
5 Soil vapor probe installation	\$5	Per foot	Ó Fe	eet	\$0	
6 Groundwater sampling	\$9	Per sample	0 S	amples	\$0	
7 Flush-mounted manholes	\$55	Per manhole	0 M	anholes	\$0	
8 Portland cement	\$16	Per bag	0 B:	ags	\$ 0	
9 Bentonite powder	\$35	Per bag	0 Ba	ags	\$0	
10 Asphalt patch	- \$8	Per bag	0 Ba	ags	\$0	
11 Standby time .	\$75	Per hour	0 H	ours_	\$0	
Deep Groundwater/Soil Investigation						-
Mobilization and demobilization, including site set-up, breakdown, clean-up, repair and site restoration. Non-mobile decontamination pad	\$2,095	Lump sum	1 E	vent	\$2,095	
2 Geoprobe System 8040 per diem		Per 8-hour day Per day	17 Da	•	\$54,400 \$4,080	
3 Overtime charge for on-site work	\$75	Per person hour	0 Pe	erson hours	. \$0	
4 Groundwater sampling	\$25	Per sample	63 Sa	amples	\$1,575	
5 Soil Sampling	\$30	Per sample	36 Sa	amples	\$1,080	
6 Pump rental	\$295	Per week	3 W	eeks	\$885	•
Drums	\$55	Per drum	8 Di	rums	\$440	
		•			•	I.

SUBTOTAL SUBCONTRACT MANAGEMENT FEE TOTAL

\$67,255 \$3,363 \$70,618

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 2 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21A cont'd sub on standby decreased cost

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED		SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT FEE
Mitkem Corporation	Sample Analysis		\$8,987	
			•	_ `.
		Maximum		Total
		Reimbursement	Estimated	Estimated
<u>ltem</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Units</u>	Cost
Groundwater				
VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 per sample	54	\$3,996.00
Target Analyte List metals	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$68.00 per sample	5	\$340.00
Chloride	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$15.00 per sample	5	\$75.00
VOCs (24-hour turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$148.00 per sample	21	\$3,108.00
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air		•		
VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00 per sample	0	\$0.00
21/22				•
QA/QC Samples Groundwater		,	*.	
Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate	e/Matrix Spike Blank		1 .	
VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 per sample	6	\$444.00
Target Analyte List metals	EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$68.00 per sample	2	\$136.00
a material and a second				
Trip Blank VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 per sample	12	\$888.00
VOOS (4-week tallialoulla tille)	LI A GOW GEWIGH. 2 (GIGG AGI)	ψ/ τ.υυ poi sample		ΨΟΟΟ.ΟΟ
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air			•	•
Blind Duplicate		·		
VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00 per sample	. 0	\$0.00
		•		•
		SUBTOTAL SUBCONTRACT MANAG TOTAL	EMENT FEE	\$8,987.00 \$0 \$8,987.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 3
UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS
SUMMARY
123 Post Avenue Remedial Design
Work Assignment No. D004446-21A



NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	SERVICES TO BE <u>PERFORMED</u>	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>	
Con-Test Analytica	Soil Vapor Sampling	\$2,535	\$127	
. •				
	Maximum			
	Reimbursement	Estimated No.	Total Estimated	
<u>ltem</u>	Rate	of Units	Costs	
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air				
VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15 \$195.00	per sample 1	3 \$2,535.00	
	SUBTOTAL	•	\$2,535	
	SUBCONTRACT MANAGEMENT FE	E	\$127	
	TOTAL		\$2,662.	,

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A

Task No./Name: All Tasks Complete: 0.00% SCHEDULE 2.11 (g) SUMMARY

Page 1 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

	<u> </u>		SUMMAR	Y OF FISCAL INFO	JRIVIATION .	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	A	В	, C	D ·	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$34,257	0.00
Costs								
· .		į .	· ·	·				
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$51,728	0.00
				·				·
		**						
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$85,985	0.00
Salary Costs				·				•
and Indirect Costs	·							
							:	· ·
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,953	0.00
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	\$5,074	0.00
Salary Costs		٥,				•		
					•			
Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$7,027	0.00
Non-Salary Costs	· ·							
Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$78,777	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,490	0.00
			·			0.00	\$175,278	0.00
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$175,278	0.00
Assignment Cost								. "
•				0.00	0.00	0.00	\$9,888	0.00
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	Δα'000	0.00
			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$185,167	0.00
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	, φιου, ιο <i>ι</i>	0.00
Assignment Price	1	1 .				,		

•						•	
Project Manager (Engineer)	· <u></u>	 •	·		Date	·	

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g) SUPPLEMENTAL MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUBCONTRACTS

Page 5 of 5 Date Billir invoi

e Prepared:	
ing Period:	-
oice No.:	\vee
	•

Subcontract Name	Subcontract Costs Claimed This Application Incl. Resubmittals	Subcontract Costs Approved for Payment on Previous Application	Total Subcontract costs to Date (A plus B)	Subcontract Approved <u>Budget</u>	Management Fee <u>Budget</u>	Management Fee <u>Paid</u>	Total Costs <u>To Date</u>
Zebra Environmental Corp.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$67,255	\$3,363		
2. Mitkern Corporation	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,987	\$0		
3. Con-Test Analytical Laboratory	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,535	\$127		•
4. Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$0		
Total				\$78,777	\$3,490		

'Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A Task No./Name: 1/Pilot Test Program

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 2 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Α	В	, C	D	Ε	F	G	н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs -	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	· To	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
l Catagory				22.0 (1.7.0 0.7)		,		(=/
1. Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$13,589	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Ψ10,003	5.00
Costs				٠.				
							200 540	
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,519	0.00
			,					·
	,							
Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$34,107	0.00
Salary Costs								
and Indirect Costs					8.	٧		
				•				-
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1;749	0.00
	3.00	3.30	3.00	3.00				
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,050	0.00
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Ψ0,000	3.00
Salary Costs							e e	
				أمم			64 700	0.00
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,799	0.00
Non-Salary Costs				,		, · ·		
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$78,777	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,490	0.00
	,							
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$121,172	0.00
Assignment Cost		-						,
, 23.5							•	
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	- \$3,922	0.00
5. Fixed Fee	. 0.00	. 0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	Ψ0,022	3.00
10 Tatal Wards	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$125,095	0.00
10. Total Work	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	, 0.00	\$ 120,090	0.00
Assignment Price						,	· .	l

ork ment Price		0.00	,	0.00	;	0.00	0.0	0	0.00	0.00	\$125,095	
Project Manager	r (Engineer)								Date			_

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A Task No./Name: 2/Remedial Design

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2,11 (g)

Page 3 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT
SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			SUMMAR	Y OF FISCAL INFO	DRMATION				
-	Α ·	В	С	D	E	F	Ğ	Н	
	Costs	Paid `	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated	
Expenditure	Claimed	To	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)	
Category	This Period	Date ·	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)	
		,	70 54.5		Complete	, 1 1100 (1 (B · E)	Duagot	(0-1)	
Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,668	0.00	
Costs	Į.				·		·		
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$31,209	0.00	
			•						
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$51,877	0.00	
Salary Costs		·							
and Indirect Costs					:				
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$204	0.00	
T. Havei	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$2 0 4 ·	0.00	
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$2,024	0.00	
Salary Costs		5.00		0.00	\$.55	-	\$2,52 **	0.00	
]		-						
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$2,228	0.00	
Non-Salary Costs									
,		•		•					
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	- \$0	0.00	
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00	
	,								
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$54,106	0.00	
. Assignment Cost					-				
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$5,966	0.00	
		,		1					
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	\$60,072	0.00	
Assignment Price							•		

Project Manager (Engineer)		Date	

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A
Task No./Name: 3/Pre-Award Services

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 4 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

	Α	B`	С	D .	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
			10000			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,(0.7
1. Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
Costs				·		•		·
O lastinast	. 0.00		0.00	0.00				0.00
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	- \$0	0.00
						·		:
•	•	:						
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	, 0.00	\$0	0.00
Salary Costs						4.		
and Indirect Costs	,	• •	5					
		•						,
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
*					· ·			
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
Salary Costs								4
Calary Cools					4. 4			
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
Non-Salary Costs	0.00	Ų.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. #0	0.00
Non-Salary Costs			·				•	
7 0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	, 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
				* * · · ·		•		
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
Assignment Cost								
							•	
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
					٠.			
. 10. Total Work	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
Assignment Price								

· ,	·	 and the second s		
Project Manager (Engineer)			Date	

Schedule 2.11 (h)

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21A

Date Prepared: Billing Period Invoice No.



Monthly Cost Control Report
Summary of Labor Hours
Expended to Date/Estimated To Completion

					٠.												TOTAL NUM	BER
							,										OF DIRI	ECT
NSPE Labor	ΙX		VIII		VII		- V Į		V	<i>i</i> -	I۷	′	11	l	. I&	11	LABOR H	OURS
Classification	EXP/ES	ST	EXP/E	ST	EXP/E	ST	EXP/E	ST	EXP/	EST	EXP/	EST	EXP/	EST	EXP/E	EST	EXP/E	ST
Task 1	0/	6	0/	0	0/	0	0/	62	0/	46	0/	50	0/	212	0/	30	0/	406
Task 2	0/	2	0/	8	0/	0	0/	0	0/	322	0/	60	0/	108	0/	64	0/	564
Task 3	0/	0	0/	Ô	0/	0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	0	0/.	0	0/	. 0	0/	0
Total 2006 Hours	0/	4	0/	0	0/	0	0/	50	0/	24	. 0/	10	0/	. 80	0/	22	0/	190
Total 2007 Hours	0/	2	0/	0	0/	0	0/	12	. 0/	22	.0/	40	0/	132	0/	8	0/	216
Total 2008 Hours	0/	0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	0	0/	o
Total 2009 Hours	0/	2	0/	2	0/	0	0/	0	0/	68	0/	, 0	0/	84	0/	52	0/	208
Total 2010 Hours	0/	0	0/	6	0/	0	0/	0	0/	254	0/	60	0/	24	0/	12	0/	356
TOTAL HOURS	0/.	. 8	0/	8	0/	0	0/	62	0/	368	0/	110	0/	320	- 0/	94	0/	970

ATTACHMENT D

Cost Review for Work Plan or Amendment

Contractor Name: Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers WA # and Name: D004446-21A/123 Post Avenue

Date:2/18/10

Reviewer: M. Wright

1122	# and Name:D004440-21A/125 Post Avenue		IXCVIC	wer: w. wright
	-GENTERVALTEGOSTETREVILLW/CHE/EKULISE- +1-42	Yese	No.	4 Commens
	A complete set of 2.11 Schedules (a) through (h) is attached.	х		
	Budget package includes a cover letter and an M/WBE Utilization Plan.	X		The contract wide M/WBE Utilization Plan will be revised to incorporate this
				budget addendum. A copy of the plan will be sent to DEC under separate cover.
1.	Schedule 200 (b) (200 rectal Cabora (cale of the case			
	Average reimbursement rates are used for each year. Future years escalate 3%.	x		
	Hours are segregated by year.	х		
	Total cost for each NSPE level is shown.	х		
	Total direct labor costs match amounts on Schedule 2.11(a).	х		
	The Principal's (NSPE level 9) labor hours charged to WA are less than 2% of the total.	X		
	Total labor hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h).	X.		
2.	Scircinie 24H(hrii) - Direct Administrative Labo-Hours			
	Breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) is reasonable, i.e., admin LOE is within acceptable guideline of <4% of overall WA LOE. Justification is attached for any exceedance.	х		
3.	Schedules 2441(e) and(d):4Direct Non-Salany-Costs			
	Rates listed in Schedule 2.11(c) are consistent with contract.	Х		
	Rates for in-house and/or misc. costs match contract Schedule 2.10(b) or 2.10(c)2.	X		
	Quotes are included for any non-contract item (<u>including</u> equipment purchases & rentals; <u>excluding</u> air fare) >\$1k. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected.	Х		
	All costs are allowable, e.g., office telephone and office shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if they're included in ICR. Field costs must be receipted.	X		
	Appropriate lodging/per diem/mileage rates are used.			Not applicable.
	Schedule 2.11(d)1 - All equipment purchased is supported by cost justification that's acceptable to the CM. Equipment is to be maintained by the contractor or turned over to DEC, and it must be added to contractor's inventory list (include a revised copy).			Not applicable.
	Schedule 2.11(d)2 - Rates for consultant-owned equipment match Schedule 2.10(c).			Not applicable.

3.	Schedules 2.341(e); and (d)): Direct Non-Salary Costs (continued) +			
	Schedule 2.11(d)4 - Includes equipment to be used only on this WA (such as a blower purchased to upgrade SVE system).	X		
	Other direct costs (no. of field days, lodging, and field equipment usage) are reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation.	X		,
	Total of direct non-salary costs matches the amount on Schedule 2.11(a).	Х		
4.	-Schedule 24b (c):- Costsplus-fixed-fee subcontracts			
	Proposed subconsultant is on standby or has DEC-approved rates with another standby consultant. Otherwise, financial information required for cost analysis must be submitted.			Not applicable.
	Standby subcontract is active and rates (salary, direct and indirect costs, and fixed fee) match contract rates.			Not applicable.
	A breakdown of direct non-salary costs is provided.			Not applicable.
	Total subcontract cost matches amount on Schedule 2.11(a).			Not applicable.
	Subcontractor has justified/obtained adequate quotes for any further subcontracted work.			Not applicable.
	Subcontractor certification(s) have been submitted.		.	Not applicable.
5,.	Schedule 2.141(a) - Unit Price Subcontinuers			
	There are quotes for non-standby subcontracts >\$1k. Bids are comparable (quantities and items) and provide unit costs plus job total. If sufficient number of quotes are unavailable, an engineer's estimate must be provided. The low quote has been selected.	X		
	Standby Drillers (Two phase process) - Quotes from all standbys are attached. Proper unit costs and mobilization/demobilization costs are used. The low quote has been selected. Explanation for declinations has been provided.			Not applicable. /
	Standby Labs and Data Validators (rotate use) - Unit costs match those in contract(s).	х		
	M/WBE - Cost reasonableness of sole/single source M/WBE contracts <\$10k are documented by an engineer's estimate.			Not applicable,
	Cost reasonableness of sole/single source contracts are documented by an engineer's estimate or other cost comparisons (e.g., historical costs, pricing guides).	х		V-
	Placeholders are used only for non-standby subcontractors.			Not applicable.
	Cost reasonableness of placeholder subcontractors are documented by an engineer's estimate or other cost comparisons.			Not applicable.
	Correct management fee is calculated only on non-professional unit priced subs >\$10k and M/WBE firms from \$1. (Management fee is not allowed on professional engineering firms, architects, or surveyors unless the contract specifically allows it.)	Х	. 1	
	Total subcontract costs match the amounts on Schedule 2.11(a).	Х		
	Justification is attached for subcontracts >\$100,000 supporting a determination not to design and competitively bid the work. Response-type activities (drum removals, other construction-type activities) must be competitively bid unless otherwise approved.		v.	Not applicable.

5.	Schedule 2.44 (n) = Unit Price Subcontracts (continued) 24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		
	Subcontractor certification(s) have been submitted.		Subcontract certification for Zebra Environmental Corp. will be submitted once an amendment to current contract is in place.
6.	Soliedule 29 lu(g) 2 Cost Control Repont		
	Individual 2.11(g)s equal Summary 2.11(g) and costs match those on 2.11(a).	Х	
7.	Schottele 2:14 (g) (Supplements) r= Cost Control Report (subs)		
	Schedules include all applicable subcontracts and management fees (for unit price only).	Х	
8.	Scircuite2-th(a)		206 (I) - (200 (E) (I) - (200 (E) (I) - (200 (E)
	Rates for indirect and fixed fee match contract rates.	Х	
	All numbers rolled up into Schedule 2.11(a) add up.	Х	

Rev. 6/17/09

Subcontract Solicitation Record and Certification for Standby Engineering Contracts

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION Division of Environmental Remediation

× f	Site/Spill Name	123 Post Avenue Site – C	302	
	Site/Spill Number	1-30-088	Contract/WA#	D004446-21A
NOTE	Standby Contractor mu	st obtain Contract Mana	ger approval prior	to award of subcontract.
Check	the appropriate box and	complete the chart below	v:	
[]	Standby cost-plus-fixed	l-fee subconsultant selec	eted on rotational b	pasis.
*		e not listed in the standb	y contract, obtain	If the work includes site- and attach complete quotes in the attached back-up.)
				lete quotes from all standby tions to bid must be explained in
	er unit-price or lump-sur	m subcontracting work,	obtain the necessa	ry number of quotes and
	[] Total estimated (verbal is allowed).	costs are less than \$10,	000; three respons	ive quotes must be obtained
	[] Total estimated must be obtained and a		00 to \$20,000; thre	ee written responsive quotes
*	[] Total estimated and attached.	costs are over \$20,000;	five written resp	onsive quotes must be obtained
$^{\prime}$ quotes.		•	and the second s	a minimum of 2 responsive es and an engineer's estimate to
	•	chart below and attach ra	ationale for selecti	E firm with estimated costs ng subcontractor along with the one comparative quote).
Subcor	itractor/Subconsultant	Phone Number	Date	Price Quote
Mitken	n Laboratories	401-732-3400	2//18/10	\$8,987.00
·		,		

On behalf of the Contractor named below, I hereby certify that the subcontract named below was procured in accordance with the terms of the prime contract and all applicable requirements of the State of New York. I also hereby certify that the executed subcontract includes all appropriate language and all required documents were completed appropriately and were acceptable. Specifically, I hereby certify the following:

- 1. The Contractor has determined that the subcontractor is qualified. A statement of qualifications for the subcontractor is maintained. It includes a statement of compliance with all licenses, certifications and permits, if applicable. (Note: For laboratories, this can be determined at http://www.wadsworth.org/labservices.htm).
- 2. The Contractor has determined the costs are reasonable. A procurement record supporting the determination is maintained.
- 3. The Contractor performed a Conflict of Interest (COI) check, if applicable, and documented it in writing. Refer to Appendix B, clause III (e) for applicability. (Note that for standby subcontractors selected on a WA, a new subcontract certification must be submitted.)
- For subcontracts in excess (or anticipated to be in excess) of \$10,000, the subcontractor submitted an acceptable New York State Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire. Information related to vendor responsibility can be found at http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/gbull/g221.htm
- 5. The subcontract includes pass down requirements from Appendix B of the prime contract related to Minority and Women Business Enterprises (M/WBE) and Conflict of Interest (COI).
- 6. The subcontract includes the termination clause required in the prime contract.
- 7. The subcontract does not include "pay if paid" type clauses which are unenforceable in New York State.
- 8. Insurance carriers associated with the subcontract are licensed to do business in New York State. The State of New York and the Department of Environmental Conservation are named as additional insurers on the policies. Insurance limits meet prime contract requirements. (Note that licensed insurance can be determined at http://www.ins.state.ny.us and Best's Rating can be determined at http://www.ambest.com). Pollution liability insurance (for example, drilling subcontractors) and professional liability insurance (for example, subcontracts for professional services and laboratories) are included as appropriate.
- 9. Documentation supporting this certification is maintained by the Contractor and will be provided within 10 days of any request.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative

Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers

Contractor Name

Divirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers

Contract/WA No.

Subcontractor Name

Rev. 02/11/10

Subcontract Solicitation Record and Certification for Standby Engineering Contracts

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION Division of Environmental Remediation

٠.	Site/Spill Name123 Post Avenue Site – OU2
	Site/Spill Number1-30-088 Contract/WA #D004446-21A
NOT	E: Standby Contractor must obtain Contract Manager approval prior to award of subcontract.
Checl	k the appropriate box and complete the chart below:
[]	Standby cost-plus-fixed-fee subconsultant selected on rotational basis.
	Standby laboratory or data validator selected on rotational basis. If the work includes site- fic or other items which are not listed in the standby contract, obtain and attach complete quotes all standby subcontractors. (Declinations to bid must be explained in the attached back-up.)
	Standby driller selected as lowest quote: Obtain and attach complete quotes from all standby rs, including mob/demob costs and any site-specific items. (Declinations to bid must be explained in tached back-up.)
	ther unit-price or lump-sum subcontracting work, obtain the necessary number of quotes and lete the chart below:
	[] Total estimated costs are less than \$10,000; three responsive quotes must be obtained (verbal is allowed).
	[] Total estimated costs range from \$10,000 to \$20,000; three written responsive quotes must be obtained and attached.
	[] Total estimated costs are over \$20,000; five written responsive quotes must be obtained and attached.
Note	If unable to obtain a sufficient number of quotes, obtain and attach a minimum of 2 responsive

Note: If unable to obtain a sufficient number of quotes, obtain and attach a minimum of 2 responsive quotes. Attach documentation of attempts made to obtain additional quotes and an engineer's estimate to support cost reasonableness.

[X] Single/sole source procurement (including the usage of an M/WBE firm with estimated costs under \$10,000). Complete the chart below and attach rationale for selecting subcontractor along with the basis for determining cost reasonableness (e.g., an engineer's estimate or one comparative quote).

Subcontractor/Subconsultant	Phone Number	Date	Price Quote
Zebra Environmental Corp.	516-596-6300	1/13/10	\$63,913.00
ARS Technologies, Inc.	510-868-0177	1/12/10	\$76,931.00
Delta Well and Pump Co. Inc.	631-981-2255	Standby Contract Rates 12/20/06	\$78,590.00 (using standard drilling methods)
	\		

On behalf of the Contractor named below, I hereby certify that the subcontract named below was procured in accordance with the terms of the prime contract and all applicable requirements of the State of New York. I also hereby certify that the executed subcontract includes all appropriate language and all required documents were completed appropriately and were acceptable. Specifically, I hereby certify the following:

- 1. The Contractor has determined that the subcontractor is qualified. A statement of qualifications for the subcontractor is maintained. It includes a statement of compliance with all licenses, certifications and permits, if applicable. (Note: For laboratories, this can be determined at http://www.wadsworth.org/labservices.htm).
- The Contractor has determined the costs are reasonable. A procurement record supporting the determination is maintained.
- 3. The Contractor performed a Conflict of Interest (COI) check, if applicable, and documented it in writing. Refer to Appendix B, clause III (e) for applicability. (Note that for standby subcontractors selected on a WA, a new subcontract certification must be submitted.)
- 4. For subcontracts in excess (or anticipated to be in excess) of \$10,000, the subcontractor submitted an acceptable New York State Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire. Information related to vendor responsibility can be found at http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/gbull/g221.htm
- 5. The subcontract includes pass down requirements from Appendix B of the prime contract related to Minority and Women Business Enterprises (M/WBE) and Conflict of Interest (COI).
- The subcontract includes the termination clause required in the prime contract.
- 7. The subcontract does not include "pay if paid" type clauses which are unenforceable in New York State.
- 8. Insurance carriers associated with the subcontract are licensed to do business in New York State. The State of New York and the Department of Environmental Conservation are named as additional insurers on the policies. Insurance limits meet prime contract requirements. (Note that licensed insurance can be determined at http://www.ins.state.ny.us and Best's Rating can be determined at http://www.ambest.com). Pollution liability insurance (for example, drilling subcontractors) and professional liability insurance (for example, subcontracts for professional services and laboratories) are included as appropriate.
- 9. Documentation supporting this certification is maintained by the Contractor and will be provided within 10 days of any request.

Mana wright	3/25/10
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative	Date/
Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers	D004446-21A_
Contractor Name	Contract/WA No.
Zebra Environmental Corp. Subcontractor Name	·

Rev. 02/11/10



New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

MEMORANDUM

To:	File	4446-21
From:	Lisa Lewis, Contract Manager, CPS, Bl	PM, DER
Subject:	Review of Cost Sections for CONSULT	TANT Work Assignment #D00XXXX-XX Final Work Plan for the
•	Site	123 Rost Ave
Date:	, 2006	

I have reviewed the cost sections for the above referenced WA. The cost sections appear to be reasonable and satisfactorily completed. The following checklist outlines the review process and review comments. Please see me if you have any questions.

	GENERAL COST REVIEW CHECKLIST	Yes	No	Comments
	Are the costs for Task 1 and the total WA within the budget on the Conceptual Approval?	X		TransferredWA
	Is there a complete set of 2.11 Schedules (a) through (h)?	X	per	noone
1.	Schedule 2.11(a)			
	Do rates for indirect costs and fixed-fee match contract rates? (Are sliding rates applicable?)	X		
	Do numbers add up?	X		
2.	Schedule 2.11(b) - Direct Labor Hours			
	Are average reimbursement rates used for each year? (Check rates in contract vs. time period of WA.)	X		
	Are hours segregated by year?	X		
	Is total cost for each NSPE level shown?	X		
	Does total direct labor costs match amount on Schedule 2.11(a)?	X		
	Do total hours match hours on Schedule 2.11(h)?	X		
	Is the Principal's (NSPE level 9) time less than 2% of total time?	X		
3.	Schedule 2.11(b-1) - Direct Administrative Labor Hours			
	Is breakdown of Schedule 2.11(b-1) reasonable (i.e. within the acceptable guidelines of 4% administrative hours and 2% for Principal, both out of total project hours)? If not, did Consultant submit acceptable justification?	X		
4.	Schedules 2.11(c) and (d) - Direct Non-Salary			
	Are rates listed in Schedule 2.11(c) consistent with contract?	M		
	Are rates for in-house and/or miscellaneous costs in their contract (Schedule 2.10(b))? If not, are quotes included for any item (<u>including</u> equipment purchases & rentals; <u>excluding</u> air fare) >\$1k? (For estimated cost, not unit cost.)		X	
	Are there any unallowable costs? (e.g. Telephone and shipping cannot be reimbursed as a direct cost if included in ICR; if an item is not in ICR, it should be on 2.10(b) or 2.10(c).)		X	
	Are appropriate lodging/per diem rates used?	X		MATHON
	Are rates approved for consultant-owned equipment (Schedule 2.10(c))?			WIN

GENERAL COST REVIEW CHECKLIST	Yes	No	Comments
Does total direct non-salary costs match amount on Schedule 2.11(a)?	X		
Are other direct costs (# of travel days, lodging, and field equipment usage) reasonable based on field work schedule or supporting documentation from consultant? (Ask PM)			
5. Schedule 2.11(e) - Cost-plus-fixed-fee subcontracts (typically don't need quotes)			NH
Is proposed subconsultant on standby? If not, does proposed subconsultant have DEC approved rates with another standby consultant?			
Is subconsultant contract active and do rates (direct salary costs, indirect costs, direct non-salary costs, and fixed-fee) match?			
Is there a breakdown of direct non-salary costs (i.e. are additional Sch. 2.11's needed)?			
Does total subcontract amount match Schedule 2.11(a)?			
Has subcontractor justified/obtained adequate quotes for any further subcontracted work?			V
6. Schedule 2.11(f) - Unit Price Subcontracts (aka per diem, lump sum)			
Are proposed subcontractors on standby? If not, are there quotes for subcontracts >\$1k? Bids should be comparable (quantities and items) and provide unit costs plus job total.		X	*
Standby Drillers (Two-step process) - Are costs from at least 3 standbys compared? If not, an additional quote from a non-standby driller may be needed. Are proper unit costs and mob/demob costs used?	X		NA
Standby Lab and Data Validators (Used on a rotational basis) - Do unit cost per sample match unit cost in standby contract?	X		
Other - Standard solicitation rules (quotes) apply for services >\$1k.		X	**
M/WBE - Are sole-source M/WBE contracts <\$5k and cost-reasonableness documented?	X		
Is management fee calculated only on non-professional unit priced subs >\$10k? Appropriate rate? (Fee cannot be calculated on professional engineers, architects, or surveyors.)	X		
7. Schedule 2.11(g) - Cost Control Report			
Do individual 2.11(g)s equal the summary 2.11(g) and do those costs match 2.11(a)?	X		
8. Supplemental 2.11(g) - Cost Control Report (subs)			
Do schedules include all applicable subcontracts and management fee? (Unit price only.)	X		
9. Schedule 2.11(h) - Summary of Labor Hours			
Do hours on 2.11(h) match those on 2.11(b)?	X		
10 Supplemental Supporting Cost Information			
Has additional cost info. been supplied which has not been incorporated into WA budget documentation? List: ** Sub for Chem Oxid. Pilot Test must be approved Prior to fund expenditure. ** All Subs transferred from Doo 3600-48.			
All Subs transferred from DO0 3600-48.			



330 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797-2015 516-364-9890 • 718-460-3634 • Fax: 516-364-9045 e-mail: findingsolutions@db-eng.com

October 11, 2006

Principals

Nicholas J. Bartilucci, P.E. President

Henry J. Chlupsa, P.E. Executive Vice President

Steven A. Fangmann, P.E. Senior Vice President

Richard M. Walka Senior Vice President

John A. Mirando, P.E. Vice President

Garrett M. Byrnes, P.E. Vice President

Anthony O. Conetta, P.E.

Dennis F. Koehler, P.E. Vice President

Joseph H. Marturano Vice President

Kenneth J. Pritchard, P.E. Vice President

Theodore S. Pytlar, Jr. Vice President

Brian M. Veith, P.E. Vice President

Senior Associates

Thomas P. Fox, P.G. Robert L. Haynie, P.E.

.....

William D. Merklin, P.E.

Michael Neuberger, P.E. Kenneth P. Wenz, Jr., C.P.G.

Associates

Joseph F. Baader

Steven M. Cabrera

Rudolph F. Cannavale

Christopher M. Clement Filen R. DeOrsav

Stefanos J. Eapen, R.A.

Joseph A. Fioraliso, P.E.

Christopher W. Francis

Michael R. Hofgren

Sean Pepling, P.G.

Edward J. Reilly

Daniel Shabat, P.E.

Charles J. Wachsmuth, P.E.

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
625 Broadway, 12th Floor

625 Broadway, 12th Floor Albany, NY 12233-7012

Re: Project Transfer Work Plan

123 Post Avenue, Westbury, New York

(Site No. 1-30-088)

Work Assignment #D004446-21

D&B 2599

Dear Ms. Lewis:

The purpose of this letter is to provide a work plan for the transfer of the referenced project from Contract D003600 to Contract D004446. Work completed under Contract D003600 included preparation of draft and final remedial design work plans for the project and implementation of pre-design groundwater sampling. The remaining tasks to be conducted for this project include conducting a pilot test for the selected remedy (in-situ chemical oxidation), preparing remedial design documents (plans and specifications) for public bidding, and providing pre-award assistance to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). The activities that will be conducted as part of each of these tasks are described below. Also presented below are a revised project schedule and budget.

Task 1 - Pilot Test

Soil Vapor Sampling

Based on the results of the recently conducted groundwater sampling, soil vapor samples will be collected at nine locations to evaluate whether significant concentrations of VOCs are migrating from groundwater into the overlying

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 2

unsaturated zone. As currently planned, three of these sample locations will be along South Fulton Street between Madison Avenue and Lexington Avenue, three locations will be along Lexington Avenue between South Fulton Street and South Grand Street, and three locations will be along Lenox Avenue in the vicinity of existing monitoring well OU2-3.

The soil vapor samples will be collected from a depth of 10 to 12 feet below grade, the approximate depth of building basements. Since these monitoring points may also be utilized during the pilot test, permanent probes will be installed in accordance with NYSDOH guidance using the direct push method.

Prior to sampling, one to three probe volumes will be purged, at a maximum flow rate of 0.2 liters per minute. Each sample will be collected over a period of at least 4 hours, at a maximum flow rate of 0.2 liters per minute. In accordance with NYSDOH guidance, a tracer gas (helium) will be used during sample collection. The helium concentration in soil vapor will be measured immediately after purging to verify the integrity of the soil vapor sampling point. One duplicate and one ambient air sample will also be collected as part of the soil vapor sampling task. The duplicate sample will be collected concurrently with the original sample, using a "T" fitting on the sample tubing.

Each of the eleven samples (nine soil vapor, one duplicate soil vapor and one ambient air) will be analyzed for VOCs using Method TO-15. Standard (4-week) laboratory turnaround time will be utilized for the soil vapor and ambient air samples. Since these results will be used for screening purposes only, batch-certified canisters will be used.

Pilot Test

In order to further evaluate the effectiveness of chemical oxidation for remediation of contaminated groundwater, as well as determine design parameters (i.e., injection well dosage rates, spacing, etc.), a pilot test will be performed. The objectives of the pilot test include the following:

- Determine the optimum number and location of the injection points for full-scale implementation;
- Determine the effective zone of influence of the injection point and whether groundwater mounding will occur due to the injection of oxidant;
- Determine the optimum injection depths;

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 3

- Determine the optimum injection pressures;
- Determine the optimum mass and volume of oxidant to be injected at each location;
 and
- Determine the effect of the oxidant and by-products on groundwater quality.

A Request for Proposal (RFP) package will be prepared for procuring a contractor to conduct the pilot test. A draft solicitation package will be provided to NYSDEC for review and comment. A preliminary cost for the pilot test has been estimated at \$46,000 and is included in the project budget (see enclosed Schedule 2.11 forms). The vendor and actual cost will be determined using the RFP process.

The RFP will require information from the vendors with respect to their experience in conducting treatability studies and pilot studies, and full-scale projects that would provide the data required to verify the applicability of the technology to remediate contamination downgradient of the 123 Post Avenue Site. The RFP will include the following sections: project description; contaminant concentrations and groundwater characteristics (based on existing data); project objectives; scope of work; general requirements; minimum pilot study requirements; injection well construction requirements; minimum monitoring requirements; parameters to be analyzed; safety requirements; QA/QC requirements; proposal submittal requirements; reporting requirements; project schedule; and experience and qualifications.

Each potential vendor will also be provided with a copy of D&B's standard subcontractor agreement and the master agreement with NYSDEC. Once finalized, the RFP package will be sent to subcontractors for bidding. Once received, quotations will be reviewed and recommendations will be provided to NYSDEC with regard to subcontractor selection.

It is anticipated that the pilot study will include the installation of one injection point and three groundwater monitoring wells with monitoring at the new and existing groundwater monitoring wells in close proximity to, and downgradient of the injection point. The injection will likely be performed in one of the areas where the elevated VOC concentrations were detected in groundwater during the recent sampling activities (Lexington Avenue near South Fulton Street or Lenox Avenue near South Grand Street). The exact location for the pilot test will be determined during preparation of the RFP.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 4

Groundwater samples will be collected by the subcontractor from the newly installed monitoring wells and three selected existing monitoring wells, if warranted, prior to injection of the oxidant, 24 hours after the injection, and at intervals of 1 week, 2 weeks, 4 weeks and 6 weeks after injection, to evaluate the dispersion of the oxidant and the effectiveness of the oxidant at reducing the contaminants of concern in groundwater samples. Groundwater samples will be collected using low flow procedures and purge water will be contained for discharge to the Nassau County sanitary sewer system. Each sample will be analyzed for VOCs, TAL metals, residual permanganate and chloride. Field parameters, including water level, color, pH, oxidation-reduction potential (ORP), dissolved oxygen (DO) and temperature, will also be measured at the time of sample collection. Following completion of the pilot test, D&B will collect samples from the wells sampled during the pilot test at intervals of 9, 12 and 16 weeks after oxidant injection. These samples will also be collected using low flow procedures and the purge water will also be contained for discharge to the Nassau County sanitary sewer system. The samples will be analyzed for the same parameters that were analyzed during the pilot test, except for residual permanganate, which is a proprietary analysis, with standard (4-week) laboratory turnaround time. Sample results will be included in the Engineering Design Report (described below).

In order to evaluate soil vapor impacts from the pilot test, it is anticipated that four soil vapor monitoring points will be installed by the subcontractor as part of the pilot study. The subcontractor will be required to monitor these points prior to injection, 24 hours after injection and 1 week after injection. Prior to sample collection, the probes will be purged using a photoionization detector (PID) to evaluate, in real time, whether significant levels of VOCs are present in the soil vapor. D&B will monitor the points at 9 weeks and 12 weeks after injection, concurrent with the groundwater sampling. During each sampling event, one ambient air sample will also be collected. Duplicate soil vapor samples will not be collected during these events. As a result, it is anticipated that eight soil vapor samples and two ambient air samples will be collected by D&B and analyzed for VOCs. D&B's sample results will be included in the Engineering Design Report (described below).

D&B will oversee the pilot test and monitoring well construction. After completion of the pilot test, D&B will perform the required groundwater monitoring. D&B's sample results will be included in the Engineering Design Report (described below). The scope of work for the pilot test is subject to change based on further development of the scope of work during preparation of the solicitation for pilot test services.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 5

Pilot Test Report

After completion of the pilot test and receipt of the analytical data from the groundwater monitoring, a pilot test report will be prepared by the subcontractor. The report will include a description of the pilot test, notation of any deviations from the work plan, interpretation of the data, and conclusions and recommendations, with special consideration of the factors that may influence the remedial design or full-scale implementation of the selected remedy.

The report will also provide an evaluation and recommendations regarding full-scale oxidant injection (e.g., number, depth and locations of injection points, volume and mass of oxidant required, duration of the full-scale remediation, monitoring requirements, etc.), assuming that the pilot study results demonstrate that the technology will be effective for full-scale implementation. Groundwater sample data will be validated by the subcontractor and the results of the validation will be presented in the Pilot Study Report.

Site Reconnaissance

Task 1 also includes a reconnaissance of the project area to evaluate potential locations for injection wells, monitoring points for groundwater and soil vapor, and staging of equipment and materials that will be required for pilot testing and full-scale implementation of the selected remedy. The reconnaissance will also identify limitations that may impact implementation of the remedy, such as aboveground or underground utilities and existing structures (houses, driveways, etc.). It is assumed that all injection wells will be installed in rights-of-way and will consist of individual injection wells without interconnecting piping and, therefore, no survey work will need to be performed prior to preparation of the Plans and Specifications.

Task 2 – Plans and Specifications

Draft, pre-final and final specifications and drawings will be prepared for the purpose of competitively bidding the remedial construction in conformance with the NYSDEC Standard Contract Documents. The design documents will conform to the selected remedy in the Record of Decision and will conform to New York State laws, rules, regulations and guidelines. As noted below, this task includes optional items that may be conducted at the request of the NYSDEC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 6

The specifications will contain contractor submittal requirements, including preparation of a project schedule; site-specific sampling and analysis plan (SAP), including details for verification sampling analysis and reporting; QA/QC plan; a site-specific health and safety plan (HASP), which will include a community air monitoring plan; and an operations, maintenance and monitoring plan. The specifications will also include requirements for mobilization/demobilization, site preparation and restoration, waste management and disposal, and site security. In addition, the Contract Documents will contain a bid sheet, estimated quantities for each bid item, and a maximum time period for substantial completion and final completion.

The design documents will specify requirements for the following:

- Site preparation;
- Injection of oxidant to treat VOC-contaminated groundwater in the unconsolidated aquifer at predetermined locations and depths;
- Monitoring the success and effectiveness of the remedy;
- Maintenance of traffic (as required);
- Various permit requirements;
- Construction of new groundwater monitoring wells for long-term monitoring of the effectiveness of the remediation;
- Soil vapor and/or indoor air monitoring, if required;
- · Noise, odor and dust controls; and
- Site restoration.

Preliminary Design Submittal (30% Complete)

The preliminary design submittal will consist of preliminary drawings and an outline of the specifications, and will be submitted to the NYSDEC when the design is approximately 30% complete. The preliminary drawing set will include a title sheet, index of drawings with symbols and abbreviations, existing conditions plan showing known utilities and preliminary plan showing the area to be targeted for oxidant injection. Five copies of the preliminary design package will be provided to NYSDEC for review and comment.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 7

Supporting documentation, including the basis for design, supporting data, documentation and design calculations, will be summarized in a letter report. The letter report will also identify potentially impacted property owners and property rights, and include a preliminary list of anticipated temporary or permanent easements, rights-of-way and permits necessary to perform the remediation, and identification of non-property permits with which the remediation must be in substantial compliance. It is assumed that NYSDEC will obtain the necessary permits, access agreements and/or easements.

Intermediate Design Submittal (60% Complete)

The intermediate design submittal is an optional task as outlined in the work assignment. If requested by the NYSDEC, an additional draft of the plans and specifications will be submitted when the intermediate design is complete. The estimated cost for this work assignment (see enclosed Schedule 2.11 forms) does not include pricing for Intermediate Design.

Engineering Design Report

A draft Engineering Design Report will be prepared and submitted with the pre-final design as discussed below. The Engineering Design Report will present the results of the pre-design/post-pilot test soil vapor and groundwater sampling, including documentation of field activities, notation of any deviations from the approved work plan, a presentation of the data collected, interpretation of the data and conclusions, and recommendations appropriate to the site, including further investigation, if necessary. The pilot test report will be included as an appendix to the Engineering Design Report.

Additionally, the Engineering Design Report will present a description of the major elements of the project, the basis of design, and assumptions and uncertainties associated with the design effort. A draft Engineering Design Report will be submitted for NYSDEC review and comment. The draft Engineering Design Report will be revised based on NYSDEC comments.

Pre-Final and Final Design Submittal

Upon completion of the design documents, five copies of the pre-final plans and specifications and design report will be submitted to NYSDEC for final review. Each copy of the bid package will include a complete set of drawings, a complete specifications package, bid forms, measurement and payment provisions and NYSDEC Standard Contract Documents.

Dvirka and Bartilucci

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 8

NYSDEC comments will be incorporated into the final plans and specifications. After approval, up to 75 copies of the Contract Documents will be provided to the NYSDEC. In addition, an electronic copy in Portable Document Format (PDF) will be provided. The final drawings and specifications will be sealed and signed by a Professional Engineer licensed to practice in New York State. For budget purposes, it is assumed that each set of the Contract Documents will be comprised of 1,000 double-sided pages and ten 30-inch by 40-inch drawings.

Project Cost Estimate

A detailed construction, operation and maintenance cost estimate for the project will be prepared under this subtask. The estimate will be prepared on a bid item basis, consistent with the bid schedule in the Contract Documents, in order to provide a cost estimate for each bid item. Based upon comments from the NYSDEC, D&B will revise and submit the final cost estimate with the final drawings and specifications.

Citizen Participation Activities

If requested by the NYSDEC, D&B will attend one public meeting to answer questions regarding the project design, construction techniques and project schedule. D&B will also prepare minutes of the meeting and will provide them to the NYSDEC.

Task 3 -- Pre-Award Services

D&B will provide pre-award services in conjunction with the competitive bidding of the remedial construction project, if requested by the Department. The services under this task have been organized into three subtasks as described below. It is assumed that advertising for bids and distribution of bid documents and any addenda will be performed by the NYSDEC. D&B will provide assistance, as needed, with the content of advertisements and addenda.

Pre-Bid Conference

D&B will attend and assist the NYSDEC with an on-site pre-bid conference and site walkover. At the pre-bid conference, D&B will emphasize to the prospective bidders important aspects of the project. D&B will prepare and submit meeting minutes for the pre-bid conference and respond to technical questions regarding the plans and specifications.

Dvirka and Bartilucci

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 9

Addenda

D&B will prepare written responses to questions raised at the pre-bid conference and any necessary addenda to the plans and specifications for the timely transmittal by the NYSDEC to the prospective bidders. D&B will provide up to 25 copies of addenda to the NYSDEC for distribution to the bidders. For budget purposes, it is assumed that one addendum will be prepared.

Bid Review

Following the receipt of bids, D&B will perform a technical evaluation of the bids and prepare a tabulation of the bid prices that will be submitted to the NYSDEC. Additionally, as part of this subtask, D&B will review the apparent lowest bidder's technical pre-award submittals to determine conformance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

Project Schedule

The project schedule is enclosed. Please note that the schedule is based on a work plan approval date of October 16, 2006.

Project Budget

The budget for the tasks described above is provided in the enclosed Schedule 2.11 forms. For estimating purposes, rates for calendar year 2007 have been increased by 4% from the calendar year 2006 rates.

If you have any questions or require any additional information regarding the information in this letter, please contact me at (516) 364-9890.

Very truly yours,

Kenneth P. Wenz, Jr., CPG

Senior Associate

KPWt/jmy Enclosures

cc: Nathan Putnam (NYSDEC)

+2599\KPW10116 LL-LTR.DQC

PROJECT SCHEDULE 123 POST AVENUE REMEDIAL DESIGN

	<u>Task</u>	Start <u>Date</u>	Duration (weeks)	Completion <u>Date</u>
Task 1	- Pilot Test	10/16/06		
1	Soil Vapor/Ambient Air Sampling 1		5	11/20/06
2	Area Reconnaissance ²		0	11/20/06
3	Pre-Design Investigation Report ²		2	12/4/06
4	Contractor Procurement	ā.		
	Preparation of Draft Bid Documents		4	11/13/06
	NYSDEC Review		2	11/27/06
	Preparation and Transmittal of Final Bid Documents		3	12/18/06
	Receipt and Review of Bids		3	1/8/07
	Contractor Selection and Contract Execution		2	1/22/07
5	Conduct Pilot Test and Follow-up Sampling		6	3/5/07
. 6	Draft Pilot Test Report		4	4/2/07
. 7	NYSDEC and D&B Review of Draft Report		į	4/9/07
8	Final Pilot Test Report		2	4/23/07
. 9	NYSDEC and D&B Review of Final Report	ı	1	4/30/07
10	Additional Groundwater and Soil Vapor Sampling 1,2		10	5/28/07
Task 2	- Plans and Specifications	4/30/07		
11	Preliminary (30%) Design		6	6/11/07
. 12	Intermediate (60%) Design (if requested) ³		4	7/9/07
13	Pre-Final and Final Design ³		4	8/6/07
14	Engineering Design Report ²		0	8/6/07
Task 3	- Pre-Award Services			
15	Copying of Bid Documents			4
16	Pre-Bid Conference			4
17	Addendum to Contract Documents (if required)			4
18	Bid Review and Contractor Selection			4
	2.0 Marion and Communication Colombia	•		

¹ Includes laboratory analysis with 4-week turnaround time.

² Item to be conducted concurrently with other items under this task.

³ It is assumed that NYSDEC review of previous submittals will occur concurrently with this item.

⁴ Schedule to be determined.

Schedule 2.11 (a)

Summary of Work Assignment Price 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment Number D004446-21

1.	Direct Salary Costs (Schedules 2.10 (a) and 2.11(b))	\$38,165
2:	Indirect Costs (Schedule 2.10 (g))		\$57,629
3.	Direct Non-Salary Costs (Schedules 2	.11 (c) and (d))	\$4,223 🗸
	Subcontract Costs		
	Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee Subcontracts (So	chedules 2.11(e))	
	Name of Subcontractor	Services To Be Performed	Subcontract Price
	^		
4.	Total Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee	Subcontracts	\$0
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.	11 (f))	
	Name of Subcontractor	Services To Be Performed	Subcontract Price
	Zebra Environmental Corp. Mitkem Corporation (MBE) To Be Determined Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc. (WBE)	Direct Push Services Sample Analysis Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test Reproduction Services	\$6,000 \$9,996 \$46,000 \$8,892
5.	Total Unit Price Subcontrac	ets	\$70,888
6.	Subcontract Management I	Fee	\$3,244
7.	Total Subcontract Costs (lines 4 + 5 +	6)	\$74,133 \
8.	Fixed Fee (Schedule 2.10 (h))		\$11,016 \(\)
9.	Total Work Assignment Price (lines 1	+ 2 + 3 + 7 +8)	\$185,167

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b)
SUMMARY
123 Post Avenue Remedial Design
WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21

Average NSPE Wage Rates	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV		11	l	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006	\$61.60	\$54.95	\$ 51.32	\$45.44	\$36.10	\$33.51	\$29.09	\$23.13	\$18.10	
as of January 1, 2007	\$64.06	\$57.15	\$53.37	\$47.26	\$37.54	\$34.85	\$30.25	\$24.06	\$18.82	
										
Task 1 - Pilot Test Program	6	0	0	62	46	50	212	30	0	406
Task 2 - Remedial Design	6	12	0	. 2	108	0	368	164	0	660
Task 3 - Pre-Award Services	8	0	. 0	32	8	0	48	18	0	114
Total 2006 Hours	4	0	. 0	50	24	10	- 80	22	0	190
Total 2007 Hours	16	12	0	46	138	40	548	190	0	990
Total Direct Labor Cost	\$1,271	\$686	\$0	\$4,446	\$6,047	\$1,729	\$18,906	\$5,079	\$0	\$38,165

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b)-1 SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21

Average NSPE Wage Rates	ΙΧ	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	11	I.	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006	\$61.60	\$54.95	\$51.32	\$45.44	\$36.10	\$33.51	\$29.09	\$23.13	\$18.10	
as of January 1, 2007	\$64.06	\$57.15	\$53.37	\$47.26	\$37.54	\$34.85	\$30.25	\$24.06	\$18.82	
Task 1	0.5	. 0	0	7	0	0	. 0	12	0	19.5
Task 2	0.5	0	0	1 :	0	0	0	14	0	15.5
Task 3	0.5	,	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	5.5
Total 2006 Hours	0.5	0	0	7	0	. 0	0	12	0	19.5
Total 2007 Hours	1	.0	0	2	. 0	0	0	18	0	. 21
Total Direct Labor Cost	\$95	\$0	\$0	\$413	\$0	\$0	\$ 0	\$711	\$0	\$1,218

Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment Number: D004446-21

BREAKDOWN OF ADMINISTRATIVE LOE HOURS ON SCHEDULE 2.11(b-1)

ADMIN	1			٧	VOR	(PL	AN D	EVE	LOPN	IENT							REV	IEW	WOF	RK A	SSIG	NME	N) TV	/A) PR	OGF	RESS		
ACTIVITY	Y Conflict of Interest Checks				Prepare 2.11 Schedules						Conduct Progress Reviews					Prepare Monthly Report & Update Schedules												
NSPE	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	- II	1	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	- 11	
TASK 1									6														1	T				
TASK 2															1	, .							1					
TASK 3											· ·										•		1					
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

ADMIN		R	EVIE	W W	VORK	AS	SIGN	MEN	IT (W	A) PF	ROGI	RESS	}						CAP	PRE	PAR/	ATIO	Ņ			
ACTIVITY	MBE/WBE Activities						Program Management							C	ost (Mor Conti				Oversee CAP						
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	Ш	Τ	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	VIII	VII		V	IV		11	I	IX	VIII	VII	VI
TASK 1					1	-			0.5												12					
TASK 2									0.5												14					
TASK 3									0.5												4					
TOTAL	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 30	0	0.0	0	0	0

ADMIN	-						M	ISCE	LLAN	IEOL	JS						-								
ACTIVITY	Update NSPE List					Equipment Use and Inventory			Word Proc. and Report Preparation			Total Adm. LOE (hrs)													
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	Ш	1	IV	111			IV	-	- 11	1	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	11	1
TASK 1																	0.5			7				12	
TASK 2																	0.5			1				14	
TASK 3																	0.5			1				4	
TOTAL	. 0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0

SCHEDULE 2.11 (c) DIRECT NON-SALARY COSTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

	MAXIMUM		ESTIMATED	TOTAL
	REIMBURSEMENT	·	NUMBER	ESTIMATED
ITEM	RATE	UNIT	OF UNITS	COSTS
IN-HOUSE				
IN-HOUSE				
Outside Services*	\$200.00	set	0,	\$0.00
Express Mail	\$25.00	package	4.	\$100.00
Sample Shipping	\$50.00	shipment	18	\$900.00
Level D Safety Equipment	\$16.62	/person/day	15	\$249.30
	. • •			Land to the second of the seco
TRAVEL				
	,			e in the second of
Transportation (Personal Car)	√ \$0.445	mile	334	\$148.63
Van Rental	\$100.00	day	6	\$600.00
Gas	\$50.00	day	6	\$300.00
TOTAL DIRECT NON-SALARY COSTS				\$2,297.93

^{*} Includes photo finishing, slides and any other costs not associated with in-house capabilities.

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 1

EQUIPMENT PURCHASED UNDER THE CONTRACT SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

ITEM	ESTIMATED PURCHASE PRICE	O&M RATE (\$/per month)	TERM OF USAGE (MONTHS)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (COL. 2 + [3X4])
			TOTAL	\$0.00

Schedule 2.11 (d) 2 Summary

Maximum Reimbursement Rates for Consultant/Subconsultant - Owned Equipment 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

2 5	PURCHASE PRICE X 85%	USAGE RATE (\$/day)	O & M RATE (\$/Unit of Time)	ESTIMATED USAGE (days)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (Col. 3x6)
					\$0
	1 : .			TOTAL	\$0

Notes:

Usage Rate = Capital Recovery Rate + O&M rate

The maximum usage rate for an item of equipment reverts to the O&M rate when the total usage reimbursement exceed 85% of the purchase price.

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 3 EQUIPMENT VENDOR RENTED SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

ITEM	MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATE	TIME PERIOD	ESTIMATED USAGE (period of time)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (Col. 2 X 3)
Century OVA 128 Photovac Microtip MIE Miniram Digital Dust Indicator Horiba U22 Water Quality Meter Solinst Water Level Indicator Generator Peristaltic Pump Grunfos Pump GoMac Helium Meter	\$125.00 \$125.00 \$200.00 \$100.00 \$25.00 \$60.00 \$50.00 \$125.00 \$75.00	day day week day day day day day	0 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 3	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$600.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$225.00
			Total	\$825.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 4 SUMMARY EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

ITEM	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	TOTAL BUDGETED COST (COL. 2 X 3)
Polyethylene tubing Disposable bailers	2000 0.0	feet case of 24	\$0.25 \$200.00 TOTAL	\$500.00 \$0.00 \$500.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 5 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES SUMMARY 23 Post Avenue Remedial Design

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

ITEM	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL BUDGETED COST (COL. 2 X 3)
Miscellaneous Supplies	6	\$100.00	\$600.00
			i de la companya de l
	<u></u>	TOTAL	\$600.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 1 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR		ICES TO BE	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT FEE
Zebra Environmental Corporation	Direct	Push Services	\$6,000	\$0
<u>ltem</u>		aximum nbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated No.	Total Estimated Costs
1a Mobilization and demobilization, including site set-up, breakdown, clean-up, repair and site restoration.	\$400	Lump sum	1 Event	\$400
b Non-mobile decontamination pad	\$105	Lump sum	1 Pad	\$105
2 Well set-up	\$10	Per location	9 Locations	\$90
3 Geoprobe System Truck/Van/ATV-mounted unit Second crew member		Per 8-hour day Per 8-hour day	2 Days 2 Days	\$2,300 \$390
4 Overtime charge for on-site work	\$75	Per person hour	4 Person hours	\$300
5 Soil vapor probe installation	\$5	Per foot	135 Feet	\$675
6 Groundwater sampling	\$9	Per sample	0 Samples	\$0
7 Flush-mounted manhotes	\$55	Per manhole	9 Manholes	\$495
8 Portland cement	\$16	Per bag	4 Bags	\$64
9 Bentonite powder	\$35	Per bag	29 Bags	\$1,015
10 Asphalt patch	\$8	Per bag	2 Bags	\$ 16
11 Standby time	\$75	Per hour	2 Hours	\$150
en e	SUBTOTAL SUBCONTR	ACT MANAGEMENT	FEE	\$6,000 \$0 \$6,000

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 2 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED			SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT FEE
Mitkem Corporation	Sample Analysis			\$9,996	\$500
<u>ltem</u>	<u>Method</u>	Maxim Reimburs <u>Rat</u>	sement	Estimated <u>Units</u>	Total Estimated <u>Cost</u>
Groundwater VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride Soil Vapor/Ambient Air	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$68.00 p	per sample per sample per sample	18 18 18	\$1,332.00 \$1,224.00 \$270.00
VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00 p	oer sample	20	\$5,400.00
QA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals	/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)		oer sample oer sample	9	\$666.00 \$612.00
Trip Blank VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	,	per sample	3	\$222.00
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air Blind Duplicate VQCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00 p	per sample	1	\$270.00
		SUBTOTAL SUBCONTRA TOTAL	CT MANAG	EMENT FEE	\$9,996.00 \$500 \$10,495.80

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 3 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>
To Be Determined	Pilot Test	\$46,000	\$2,300
<u>ltem</u>	Maximum Reimbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated No. of Units	Total Estimated <u>Costs</u>
Conduct In-situ Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test	\$60,000 per test	1 Test	\$46,000
			,
	SUBTOTAL		\$46,000
	SUBCONTRACT MAN	AGEMENT FEE	\$2,300
	TOTAL		\$48,300

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 4 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR		ICES TO BE RFORMED	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>
Jamaica Blueprint Company, Inc.		Printing	\$8,892	\$445
Item Draft Plans and Specifications	***	aximum nbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated No. of Units	Total Estimated <u>Costs</u>
Specifications, 1,000 double-sided sheets each Drawing Sets, 10 drawings each		per set per set	7 sets 7 sets	\$735 \$95
Draft Final Plans and Specifications Specifications, 1,000 double-sided sheets each Drawing Sets, 10 drawings each	\$105 \$14	per set per set	7 sets 7 sets	\$735 \$ 95
Draft Plans and Specifications Specifications, 1,000 double-sided sheets each Drawing Sets, 10 drawings each	\$85 \$9	per set per set	77 sets 77 sets	\$6,541 \$693
	SUBTOTAL SUBCONTR TOTAL	ACT MANAGEME	NT FEE	\$8,892 \$445 \$9,337

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21

Task No./Name: All Tasks Complete: 0.00% SCHEDULE 2.11 (g) SUMMARY

Page 1 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

					OF FISCAL INFO	NVIATION	L		
		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
		Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
	Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
	Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
						·	ŕ		, ,
1.	Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$38,165	0.00
	Costs			,	,				√
		,							
2.	Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$57,629	0.00
			,					100,000	0.00
		i							
3.	Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	·. 0. 00	0.00	0.00	\$95,795	0.00
-	Salary Costs					:		\$50,,50	0.00
	and Indirect Costs		1 g 7				: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-	:								
4.	Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,049	0.00
, ·			0.00	2.50	. 0.00	0.00	. 0.00	41,043	/ 0.50
- 5.	Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,174	0.00
]	Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	ψυ, 114	0.00
	· ·		. 1						
6	Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,223	0.00
	Non-Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	\$4,220	0.00
	The calary cools								l · / ,
7	Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$70,888	J/ 0.00
11	Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,244	0.00
14.	Wanagement	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	V.00	0.00	95,244	<i>y</i> 0.00
ρ	Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$174,150	0.00
0.	Assignment Cost	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$174,130	0.00
	Many International	,							
0	Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	v vv	\$14.040	000
9.	FIXEU FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$11,016	0.00
40	Total Mork			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6405 407	/
10.	Total Work Assignment Price	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$185,167	0.00
<u> </u>	ASSIGNMENT FILLE								1

Work nment Price	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$185,167	0.00
Project Manager	(Engineer)				Date			

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21 Task No./Name: 1/Pilot Test Program

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 2 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

	SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION								
		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
		Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
	Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed 1	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
	Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
									(5.7)
1.	Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$13,657	0.00
	Costs							·	
2.	Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,622	0.00
	•							. ,	
	•								
3	Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$34,279	0.00
	Salary Costs		* - 1					,	****
	and Indirect Costs		·	,					
								·	
4.	Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$999	0.00
5.	Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,074	0.00
	Salary Costs		-						
					•				
6.	Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,073	0.00
	Non-Salary Costs								
			,						
7.	Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$61,996	0.00
7a.	Management Fee	0.00	.0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$2,800	0.00
	•					1		·	
8.	Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$103,148	0.00
	Assignment Cost							k +	
]					<i>'</i>	
9.	Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,942	0.00
10.	Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$107,090	0.00
	Assignment Price					·			

Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21 Task No./Name: 2/Remedial Design

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 3 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

1 SOMMANT OF FISCALINE CRIMATION						<u> </u>		
	Α	В	, С	D	Ε	F	G	н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed -	Ŧο	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
·						{		
Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,298	0.00
Costs								
							•	
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$30,650	0.00
					· ·			
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	\$50,947	0.00
Salary Costs]							
and Indirect Costs	-	1		4 ± 75.00	. ~			,
		-		**				
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
					·		•	* 4
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$100	0.00
Salary Costs				-				
	1							
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$100	0.00
Non-Salary Costs	1							
]				·		•	
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$8,892	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$445	0.00
		,					,	
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$60,385	0.00
Assignment Cost					j			
	1		_			1.		
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$5,859	0.00
	.			,	1			
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$66,244	0.00
Assignment Price					l			

Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21
Task No./Name: 3/Pre-Award Services

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 4 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

	SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION							
	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	Ŧo	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,210	0.00
Costs						·		·
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$6,358	0.00
			-					
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,568	0.00
Salary Costs			·					
and Indirect Costs		£ 1 -						
,								
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	- 0.00	0.00	0.00	\$50	0.00
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
Salary Costs					1			
				-	,			
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0:00	\$50	0.00
Non-Salary Costs				14-				,,,,
								·
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	\$0	0.00
		-111				1	,	
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,618	0.00
Assignment Cost	3.00	3.00	3,00			,		3.00
			:					
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,215	0.00
0. 1 IACU 7 CO	3.00	3.00	3.00	. 5.50	3.00]	\$1,210	3.00
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$11,833	0.00
Assignment Price	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1 .0.00	0.00	911,000	3.00
Assignment 1106	ł				L	1	1	ī

	•	
Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21

SCHEDULE 2.11 (9) SUPPLEMENTAL MONTHLY COST-CONTROL REPORT SUBCONTRACTS

Page 5 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

Subcontract Name	Subcontract Costs Claimed This Application Incl. Resubmittals	Subcontract Costs Approved for Payment on Previous Application	Total Subcontract costs to Date (A plus B)	Subcontract Approved <u>Budget</u>	Management Fee Budget	Management Fee <u>Paid</u>	Total Costs To Date
Zebra Environmental Corp.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,000	\$0		
2. Mitkem Corporation	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,996	\$500		
3. Pilot Test Contractor (TBD)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46,000	\$2,300		
4. Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,892	\$445		
Total				\$70,888	\$3,244		

Schedule 2.11 (h)

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21

Date Prepared: Billing Period Invoice No.

Monthly Cost Control Report
Summary of Labor Hours
Expended to Date/Estimated To Completion

																			TOTAL NU	JMBER
·				- 1															OF D	RECT
NSPE Labor	IX	1	VII	1	VII		VI		\ \	'	I۷	,	11	1	1&	11	ADM	IN/	LABOR	HOURS
Classification	EXP/E	ST	EXP/	EST]	EXP/E	ST	EXP/	EST	EXP/	EST	EXP/	EST	EXP	EST	EXP/	EST	SUPPO	ORT	EXP	/EST
Task 1	O/	6	0/	0	0/	0	0/	62	0/	46	0/	50	0/	212	0/	18	0/	12	0/	406
Task 2	0/	6	0/	12	0/	0	0/	2	0/	108	0/	0	0/	368	0/	150	0/	14	0/	660
Task 3	0/	8	0/	0	0/	0	0/	32	0/	8.	0/	0	0/	48	0/	14	0/	4	0/	114
			-								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						***************************************			
Total 2006 Hours	0/	4	0/	0	0/	0	0/	50	0/	24	0/	10	0/	80	0/	10	0/	12	0/	190
Total 2007 Hours	0/	16	0/	12	0/	.0	0/-	46	0/	138	0/	40	0/	548	0/	172	0/	18	0/	990
TOTAL HOURS	0/	20	0/	12	0/	0	0/	96	0/	162	0/	50	0/	628	0/	182	0/	30	0/	1,180

MBE/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

Areas to be Subcontracted	Subcontractor Name	MBE/WBE	Total Subcontract <u>Value</u>	% MBE/WBE <u>Utilization</u>
1. Sample Analysis	Mitkem Corporation	MBE	\$9,996	5.4%
2. Reproduction Services	Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc.	WBE	\$8,892	4.8%
Total MBE Utilization	MBE Subcontract Value Total Contract Value	***************************************	<u>\$9,996</u> \$185,167	5.4%
Total WBE Utilization	WBE Subcontract Value Total Contract Value	=	<u>\$8,892</u> \$185,167	4.8%
Total MBE/WBE Utilization	MBE/WBE Subcontract Value Total Contract Value	= =	<u>\$18,888</u> \$185,167	10.2%

Post Ave Amenal #1 Head CAmena From:

Sal Ervolina

To:

Vasudevan, Chittibabu

Date:

11/30/2007 5:38:43 PM

Subject:

Re: 123 Post Avenue, Site No. 130088, WA amendment

I approve the conceptual approval memo to amend the Remedial Design WA for the 123 Post Avenue Site.

>>> Chittibabu Vasudevan 11/29/2007 4:29 PM >>>

Sal: Attached memo is submitted to you for your conceptual approval for the remedial design standby contract work assignment amendment for the 123 Post Avenue, Site No. 130088, project. This amendment is to increase the budget to \$345,549 based on bids received for the pilot test. This is a budget increase only.

Thanks

Chittibabu Vasudevan, Ph.D., P.E. ("Vasu") Director, Remedial Bureau A Division of Environmental Remediation 625 Broadway, 11th Floor Albany, NY 12233-7015 Phone: (518) 402-9625

Fax: (518) 402-9627

e-mail: cxvasude@gw.dec.state.ny.us

CC: Bobersky, Guy; Cruden, Michael; Finlayson, David; Parish, Walter; Paulsen, Lucretia; Putnam, Nathan; Weigel, Donna; Wolosen, Tim

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Environmental Remediation

Remedial Bureau A
625 Broadway, 11th Floor
Albany, New York 12233-7015

Phone: (518) 402-9621 • Fax: (518) 402-9020/ (518) 402-9627

Website: www.dec.state.ny.us



MEMORANDUM

TO:

Salvatore Ervolina, PE, Assistant Division Director, DER

FROM:

Chittibabu Vasudevan, Bureau Director, Bureau A

RE:

Conceptual Approval Memo for Proposed Engineering Standby Contract

Work Assignment Amendment - 123 Post Ave, Site Code #130088

DATE:

November 29, 2007

<u>Site No., Name and Location</u>: Site Code #130088, 123 Post Ave, located in Westbury in the town of North Hempstead, Nassau County, New York.

Program Element: Remedial Design

Project Duration: 24 months

<u>Contractor Preference</u>: Dvirka and Bartilucci is the consultant for the RA/RD and will continue with amended assignment

Estimated WA Budget: To design the remedy for 123 Post Ave based on the March 2004 Record of Decision, the estimated budget is \$345,599 an increase from \$185,167.

Funding Source: State Superfund

Brief Project Description: This project was referred to State Superfund by the DEE on February 9, 2005. The site owner has declined to fund the Remedial Design. The Work Assignment is for consulting services to provide the design details required to construct, operate, and monitor the selected Remedial Action. The Remedial Design will address the off-site contaminated groundwater. The selected remedy is in-situ chemical oxidation. This contamination has impacted the EPA designated sole source aquifer. The original work plan was approved for a

\$209,750 at the Notice To Proceed for contract D003600. The work was transferred to D&B's new contract D004446 with a Budget of \$185,167.

This amendment is to increase the budget from \$185,167 to \$345,549 based on bids received for the pilot test. The pilot study will be conducted by, ARS Technologies. ARS Technologies submitted the low bid, \$198,745. The four bids for the work ranged from \$198,745 to \$396,212. The original estimate, at the Notice to Proceed, for the pilot test was \$60,000. The information gathered from the pilot will be used to determine the design details for full scale Remedial Action.

ec: Nathan Putnam
Guy Bobersky
Walter Parish
Michael Cruden
Donna Weigel
Tim Wolosen

ATTACHMENT 1 SCHEDLE 211's

Schedule 2.11 (a)

Summary of Work Assignment Price 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment Number D004446-21.1

1.	Direct Salary Costs (Schedules 2.10 (a) and 2.11(b))	\$38,165
2.	Indirect Costs (Schedule 2.10 (g))		\$57,629
3.	Direct Non-Salary Costs (Schedules 2	2.11 (c) and (d))	\$4,223
	Subcontract Costs Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee Subcontracts (Se	chedules 2.11(e))	
	Name of Subcontractor	Services To Be Performed	Subcontract Price
4.	Total Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee	Subcontracts	\$0
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.	.11(f))	
	Name of Subcontractor	Services To Be Performed	Subcontract Price
	Zebra Environmental Corp.	Direct Push Services	\$6,000 \$9,996
	Mitkem Corporation (MBE) ARS Technologies Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc. (WBE)	Sample Analysis Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test Reproduction Services	\$9,990 \$198,745 \$8,892
5.	ARS Technologies	Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test Reproduction Services	\$198,745
5. 6.	ARS Technologies Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc. (WBE)	Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test Reproduction Services	\$198,745 \$8,892
	ARS Technologies Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc. (WBE) Total Unit Price Subcontract	Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test Reproduction Services cts Fee	\$198,745 \$8,892 \$223,633
6.	ARS Technologies Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc. (WBE) Total Unit Price Subcontract Subcontract Management	Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test Reproduction Services cts Fee	\$198,745 \$8,892 \$223,633 \$10,882

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b)
SUMMARY
123 Post Avenue Remedial Design
WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21.1

Average NSPE Wage Rates	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	11	1	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006	\$61.60	\$54.95	\$51.32	\$45.44	\$36.10	\$33.51	\$29.09	\$23.13	\$18.10	
as of January 1, 2007	\$64.06	\$57.15	\$53.37	\$47.26	\$37.54	\$34.85	\$30.25	\$24.06	\$18.82	
Task 1 - Pilot Test Program	6	0	0	62	46	50	212:	30	0	406
Task 2 - Remedial Design	6	12	0	2	108	0	368	164	0	660
Task 3 - Pre-Award Services	8	0	0	32	8 ^	0	48	18	0	114
Total 2006 Hours	4	. 0	0	-50	24	10	80	22	0	190
Total 2007 Hours	16	12	0	46	138	40	548	190	0	990
Total Direct Labor Cost	\$1,271	\$686	\$0	\$4,446	\$6,047	\$1,729	\$18,906	\$5,079	\$0	\$38,165

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b)-1 SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21.1

Average NSPE Wage Rates	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	11	l	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006	\$61.60	\$54.95	\$51.32	\$45.44	\$36.10	\$33.51	\$29.09	\$23.13	\$18.10	·
as of January 1, 2007	\$64.06	\$57.15	\$53.37	\$47.26	\$37.54	\$34.85	\$30.25	\$24.06	\$18.82	
Task 1	0.5	0	0	7	0	0	0	12	0	19.5
Task 2	0.5	o	0	1	0	0	0	14	. 0	15.5
Task 3	0.5	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	5.5
Total 2006 Hours	0.5	0	0	7	Ò	0	0	12	. 0	19.5
Total 2007 Hours	1	. 0	0	2	0	0	0	18	0	21
Total Direct Labor Cost	\$95	\$0	\$0	\$413	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$711	\$0	\$1,218

Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment Number: D004446-21.1

BREAKDOWN OF ADMINISTRATIVE LOE HOURS ON SCHEDULE 2.11(b-1)

ADMIN				V	VOR	K PL	LAN DEVELOPMENT REVIEW WORK A							RK A	SSIGI	NME	NT (M	/A) PF	OGF	RESS	<u>_</u>							
ACTIVITY			onfli rest						Prepare 2.11 Schedules								Con Prog Revi						Re	pare port &	Upd	ate		
NSPE	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	ll.		VIII	VII	VI	V.	IV	111	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	- II	
TASK 1									6														1					
TASK 2																							1					
TASK 3																							1					
TOTAL	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

ADMIN		R	EVIE	WW	VORK	AS	SIGN	MEN	NT (WA) PROGRESS										CAP	PRE	PARA	ATIO	N			
ACTIVITY					WBE rities					Program Management							С	pare ost (port	onti	rol				Overs		
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	- []	1	ΙX	VIII	VII	VI	· V	IV	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	11		IX	VIII	VII	VI
TASK 1									0.5												12					
TASK 2									0.5												14					
TASK 3									0.5												4					
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0.0	0	0	0

ADMIN							M	ISCE	LLAN	IEOL	JS														
ACTIVITY			Upda	ite N	SPE	List				Use	men and itory		а	Vord Ind R repa	Repo	rt	Total Adm. LOE (hrs)								
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV		11		IV	111	11	1	IV	Ш	-11	1	IX VIII VII VI V IV III II								
TASK 1																	0.5			7				12	
TASK 2																	0.5			1				14	
TASK 3	1																0.5 1 4								
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0

SCHEDULE 2.11 (c) DIRECT NON-SALARY COSTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATE	UNIT	ESTIMATED NUMBER OF UNITS	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS
			4.500,000
\$25.00 \$50.00	package shipment	0 4 18	\$0.00 \$100.00 \$900.00 \$249.30
\$10.02	/person/day		φ249.30
\$100.00	day	334 6 6	\$148.63 \$600.00 \$300.00 \$2,297.93
	\$200.00 \$25.00 \$50.00 \$16.62 \$0.445 \$100.00	REIMBURSEMENT RATE UNIT \$200.00 set	REIMBURSEMENT RATE UNIT NUMBER OF UNITS \$200.00 set package shipment 0 package shipment \$50.00 /person/day 15 \$0.445 stooloog mile day 334 day

^{*} Includes photo finishing, slides and any other costs not associated with in-house capabilities.

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 1

EQUIPMENT PURCHASED UNDER THE CONTRACT SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

ITEM	ESTIMATED PURCHASE PRICE	O&M RATE (\$/per month)	TERM OF USAGE (MONTHS)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (COL. 2 + [3X4])
			TOTAL	\$0.00

Schedule 2.11 (d) 2 Summary

Maximum Reimbursement Rates for Consultant/Subconsultant - Owned Equipment 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

ITEM	PURCHASE PRICE X 85%	USAGE RATE (\$/day)	O & M RATE (\$/Unit of Time)	ESTIMATED USAGE (days)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (Col. 3x6)
					\$0
	· .				
				TOTAL	\$0

Notes:

Usage Rate = Capital Recovery Rate + O&M rate

The maximum usage rate for an item of equipment reverts to the O&M rate when the total usage reimbursement exceed 85% of the purchase price.

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 3 EQUIPMENT VENDOR RENTED SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

ITEM	MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATE	TIME PERIOD	ESTIMATED USAGE (period of time)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (Col. 2 X 3)
Century OVA 128 Photovac Microtip MIE Miniram Digital Dust Indicator Horiba U22 Water Quality Meter Solinst Water Level Indicator Generator Peristaltic Pump Grunfos Pump GoMac Helium Meter	\$125.00 \$125.00 \$200.00 \$100.00 \$25.00 \$60.00 \$50.00 \$125.00 \$75.00	day day week day day day day day	0 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 3	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$600.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$225.00
			Total	\$825.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 4 SUMMARY EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

ITEM	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	TOTAL BUDGETED COST (COL. 2 X 3)
Polyethylene tubing Disposable bailers	2000 0.0	feet case of 24	\$0.25 \$200.00 TOTAL	\$500.00 \$0.00 \$500.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 5 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

ITEM	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL BUDGETED COST (COL. 2 X 3)
Miscellaneous Supplies	6	\$100.00	\$600.00
		TOTAL	\$600.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 1 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR		ICES TO BE RFORMED		NTRACT RICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>
Zebra Environmental Corporation	Direct I	Push Services	\$6,	,000	\$0
<u>Item</u>		aximum nbursement <u>Rate</u>		ated No. <u>Units</u>	Total Estimated <u>Costs</u>
1a Mobilization and demobilization, including site set-up, breakdown, clean-up, repair and site restoration.	\$400	Lump sum	1	Event	\$400
b Non-mobile decontamination pad	\$105	Lump sum	1	Pad	\$105
2 Well set-up	\$10	Per location	9	Locations	\$90
Geoprobe System Truck/Van/ATV-mounted unit Second crew member		Per 8-hour day Per 8-hour day		Days Days	\$2,300 \$390
4 Overtime charge for on-site work	\$75	Per person hour	4	Person hours	\$300
5 Soil vapor probe installation	\$5	Per foot	135	Feet	\$675
6 Groundwater sampling	\$9	Per sample	0	Samples	\$0
7 Flush-mounted manholes	\$55	Per manhole	9	Manholes	\$495
8 Portland cement	\$16	Per bag	4	Bags	\$64
9 Bentonite powder	\$35	Per bag	29	Bags	\$1,015
10 Asphalt patch	\$8	Per bag	2	Bags	\$16
11 Standby time	\$75	Per hour	. 2	Hours	\$150
	SUBTOTAL SUBCONTF TOTAL	RACT MANAGEMENT F	EE		\$6,000 \$0 \$6,000

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 2 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED		SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT FEE
Mitkem Corporation	Sample Analysis		\$9,996	\$500
<u>ltem</u>	<u>Method</u>	Maximum Reimbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated <u>Units</u>	Total Estimated <u>Cost</u>
Groundwater VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 per samp \$68.00 per samp \$15.00 per samp	le 18	
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00 per samp	le 20	\$5,400.00
QA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals	/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 per samp \$68.00 per samp		
Trip Blank VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 per samp	ole 3	\$222.00
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air Blind Duplicate VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00 per samp	ole 1	\$270.00
		SUBTOTAL SUBCONTRACT MAN TOTAL	NAGEMENT FEE	\$9,996.00 \$500 \$10,495.80

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 3 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>
ARS Technologies	Pilot Test	\$198,745	\$9,937
<u>Item</u>	Maximum Reimbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated No. of Units	Total Estimated <u>Costs</u>
Conduct In-situ Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test	\$198,745 per test	1 Test	\$198,745
	SUBTOTAL		\$198,745
	SUBCONTRACT MANA	GEMENT FEE	\$9,937
·	TOTAL		\$208,682

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 4 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR		ICES TO BE RFORMED	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>
Jamaica Blueprint Company, Inc.		Printing	\$8,892	\$445
<u>Item</u> Draft Plans and Specifications		aximum nbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated No. of Units	Total Estimated <u>Costs</u>
Specifications, 1,000 double-sided sheets each Drawing Sets, 10 drawings each		per set per set	7 sets 7 sets	\$735 \$ 95
Draft Final Plans and Specifications Specifications, 1,000 double-sided sheets each Drawing Sets, 10 drawings each	•	per set per set	7 sets 7 sets	\$735 \$95
Draft Plans and Specifications Specifications, 1,000 double-sided sheets each Drawing Sets, 10 drawings each	\$85 \$ 9	per set per set	77 sets 77 sets	\$6,541 \$693
	٠.			
	SUBTOTAL SUBCONTE TOTAL	RACT MANAGEMI	ENT FEE	\$8,892 \$445 \$9,337

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21.1

Task No./Name: All Tasks Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g) SUMMARY

Page 1 of 5 Date Prepared: Billing Period: Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

	`			T OF FISCAL INFO	SIMPLION	<u> </u>		
	Α	. В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
				''' '				(0.7)
Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$38,165	0.00
Costs	·						, ,	
2. Indirect	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$57,629	0.00
Į.							400,000	
	,	·			-			
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$95,795	0.00
Salary Costs		5.50	,	, 0.00	3,00	0.55	400,700	0.00
and Indirect Costs								
and marect costs								
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	\$1,049	0.00
4. 11ave	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	\$1,049	0.00
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,174	0.00
Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Ψ3,174	0.00
Galary Costs								
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,223	0.00
Non-Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Ψ-,220	0.00
Non-Salary Costs				·				
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$223,633	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,882	0.00
/a. Management ree	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,002	. 0.00
9. Take 118/adv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$334,533	0.00
8. Total Work	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	φοο4,υου	0.00
Assignment Cost] .				,			-
					0.00		644.040	0.00
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$11,016	0.00
l ·		·					#245 F40	0.00
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$345,549	0.00
Assignment Price								

Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	
. ,ejee:a,.age. (=g=,	 	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21.1 Task No./Name: 1/Pilot Test Program

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 2 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION						<u></u>		
	Α	В	С	D	E .	F	G	- н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$13,657	0.00
Costs						•		
	·							
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,622	0.00
,				·				-
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$34,279	0.00
Salary Costs								
and Indirect Costs								
4. Travel	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$999	0.00
		·						
5. Other Non-	· 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,074	0.00
Salary Costs				,		,		
•								
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,073	0.00
Non-Salary Costs								
•							·	
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$214,741	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,437	0.00
<u> </u>								
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$263,530	0.00
Assignment Cost								
						·		
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,942	0.00
2								
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$267,472	0.00
Assignment Price								

	•
Project Manager (Engineer)	Date

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21 Work Assignment No.: D004446-21.1

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 3 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION								
	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	To	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
1. Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,298	0.00
Costs								
								-
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$30,650	0.00
-								
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$50,947	0.00
Salary Costs								
and Indirect Costs								
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
5, Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	\$100	0.00
Salary Costs		•						
							•	
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$100	0.00
Non-Salary Costs			•					
							·	
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$8,892	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$445	0.00
-								
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$60,385	0.00
Assignment Cost						•		
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$5,859	0.00
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$66,244	0.00
Assignment Price	3.00							· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>

Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21.1 Task No./Name: 3/Pre-Award Services

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 4 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

				COMMUNIC	OF PISCAL INFO	3141014			
		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
		Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
	Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
	Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
\Box	1. Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,210	0.00
	Costs								
									·
1	2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$6,358	0.00
	•					,			
	Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,568	0.00
	Salary Costs								
	and Indirect Costs								
					0.00	0.00	0.00	\$50	0.00
	4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ 50	0.00
1				. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
	5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	ļ	0.00
	Salary Costs	·							
	6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$50	0.00
	Non-Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	. 0.00				
	Non-Salary Costs			·					
	7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
l	7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
	7a. Management 100				·				
	8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,618	0.00
	Assignment Cost	3,55					•		
	7 65 15 11 15 11 5 5 5 1	· ·							
	9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,215	0.00
	3				•				
	10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$11,833	0.00
1	Assignment Price	!	:						,

	•	
	Date	*
Project Manager (Engineer)	 Date	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21.1

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g) SUPPLEMENTAL MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUBCONTRACTS

Page 5 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

Subcontract Name	Subcontract Costs Claimed This Application Incl. Resubmittals	Subcontract Costs Approved for Payment on Previous Application	Total Subcontract costs to Date (A plus B)	Subcontract Approved <u>Budget</u>	Management Fee <u>Budget</u>	Management Fee <u>Paid</u>	Total Costs <u>To Date</u>
Zebra Environmental Corp.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,000	\$0	•	
2. Mitkem Corporation	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,996	\$500		-
3. ARS Technologies	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$198,745	\$9,937	•	
4. Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,892	\$445		
Total				\$223,633	\$10,882		•

Schedule 2.11 (h)

Project Name: 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21.1

Date Prepared: Billing Period Invoice No.

Monthly Cost Control Report
Summary of Labor Hours
Expended to Date/Estimated To Completion

	12.2			-															TOTAL NUM	/BER
																İ			OF DIR	ECT
NSPE Labor	IX		VII	1	VII		V	l [*]	∨	/	I۷	'	II	l	1&11		ADMIN/		LABOR H	OURS
Classification	EXP/E	ST	EXP/	EST	EXP/E	ST	EXP/	EST	EXP/EST		EXP/I	EST	EXP/EST		EXP/	EST	SUPPORT		EXP/E	ST
Task 1	0/	6	0/	0	0/	0	0/	62	0/	46	0/	50	0/	212	0/	18	0/	12	0/	406
Task 2	0/	6	0/	12	0/	0	0/	2	0/	108	0/	0	0/	368	0/	150	0/	14	0/	660
Task 3	0/	8	0/	0	0/	0	0/	32	0/	8	0/	0	0/	48	0/	14	0/	. 4	0/	114
Total 2006 Hours	0/	4	0/	0	0/	0	0/	50	0/	24	0/	10	0/	80	0/	10	0/	12	0/	190
Total 2007 Hours	0/	16	0/	12	0/	0	0/	46	0/	138	0/	40	0/	548	0/	172	0/	18	0/	990
TOTAL HOURS	0/	20	0/	12	0/	0	0/	96	0/	162	0/	50	0/	628	0/	182	0/	30	0/	1,180

MBE/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21.1

Areas to be Subcontracted	Subcontractor Name	MBE/WBE	Total Subcontract <u>Value</u>	% MBE/WBE <u>Utilization</u>
1. Sample Analysis	Mitkem Corporation	MBE	\$9,996	2.9%
2. Reproduction Services	Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc.	WBE	\$8,892	2.6%
Total MBE Utilization	MBE Subcontract Value Total Contract Value	=	<u>\$9,996</u> \$345,549	2.9%
Total WBE Utilization	WBE Subcontract Value Total Contract Value	· =	\$8,892 \$345,549	2.6%
Total MBE/WBE Utilization	MBE/WBE Subcontract Value Total Contract Value	=	<u>\$18,888</u> \$345,549	5.5%

From:

Lisa Lewis

To:

MWright@db-eng.com

Date:

10/30/2007 9:07:26 AM

Subject:

RE: Fwd: 123 Post Ave D&B WA 4446-21

Maria-

On the bid summary Nathan gave me, there are four bids shown: ARS, Geo-Cleanse, Panther, and Innovative Environmental. If this information is correct, I think that was sufficient effort on your part, and ARS is approved. I will keep an eye out for the amendment paperwork in the next few weeks.

Lisa

>>> <MWright@db-eng.com> 10/29/2007 6:22 PM >>> Lisa-

I think that Nathan is just not sure how the procedure is to work - He mentioned to me last week that he was going to get the "amendment started". I said let me know if there is anything you need from me.

I am happy to send you a set of revised 2.11s which will include the cost for ARS - I just was not sure that the cost for ARS was approved - either conceptually or through you since we only received three bids.

Let me know or I will contact Nathan and discuss it with him directly.

Thanks,

Maria Wright, P.E. Dvirka and Bartilucci Consulting Engineers 330 Crossways Park Drive Woodbury, NY 11797 (516) 364-9890; 9045 (fax) MWright@db-eng.com

----Original Message-----

From: Lisa Lewis [mailto:lmlewis@gw.dec.state.ny.us]

Sent: Monday, October 29, 2007 3:59 PM

To: MWright@db-eng.com

Subject: Re: Fwd: 123 Post Ave D&B WA 4446-21

Maria-

I'm not sure who is confused here: me or Nathan. My interpretation is that you need to prepare an amendment like you've done for any other WA. Nathan seems to think that ARS will prepare the "work plan." Nathan gave me a 2.11(a) which had a total cost of \$309,917, but that would have to be corrected, as I noted before.

Please let me know what the story is with this WA...

Thanks,

Lisa

>>> Nathan Putnam 10/26/2007 10:54 AM >>> Lisa,

I have attached the bid summaries. I believe these are professional services so D&B would not receive management fees for them, unless you say otherwise.

Nathan

>>> Lisa Lewis 10/24/2007 3:34:58 PM >>> Nathan-

I only need the table of bid totals when the amendment comes in. Also, you can attach the UIS Registry Info for the CA memo if it's acceptable to Sal, but I am forwarding to you in a separate e-mail the Conceptual Approval process that was approved by Dale last October. Attached below is an old set of directions for doing amendments, but steps 1-5 still basically apply. As I told you before, the number of copies submitted, etc. has since changed. It's the same basic procedure that's followed for setting up new work assignments.

Lisa

>>> Nathan Putnam 10/24/2007 1:50 PM >>> I think they are providing a professional service, and their own work plan for the pilot test. I have their bids/work plans in electronic form on the S drive \(\CS1-DATA2\DATA2\DER-SHARE\BURA\REM\) A\(\text{Neputnam}\) if you are able to access it.

Do you want just a table of the bid totals or do you need to see the whole submission?

Are the amendment conceptual approvals generated through UIS like the original conceptual approvals or is there a guidance document for this. I have the old August 2005 guidebook otherwise.

Thanks,

Nathan

>>> Lisa Lewis 10/24/2007 10:41:13 AM >>> Hi Nathan-

This will require an amendment because the price difference is so high. Please prepare a CA memo for the total amount of \$316,153 and get Sal's approval. This includes the amount of money needed to cover the additional \$124,750 and its associated subcontract management fee of \$6,238 for the Pilot Test. Have Maria adjust her 2.11s to allow for the increase in fee, which is not shown on the 2.11(a) you sent me.

I assume ARS Technologies had the lowest bid for the job, but I'll need to see all the quotes when the amendment WP comes in. Let me know if there's any other questions. Oh, and D&B has been informed that all my section needs as far as "paperwork" is a PDF of the work plan. If a PM wants hard copies, he needs to ask the consultant for them directly.

Lisa

Lisa M. Lewis
Contract Manager
NYS Dept. of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Remediation
Bureau of Program Management
Contracts & Payments Section
625 Broadway, 12th Floor
Albany, NY 12233-7012

Phone: (518) 402-9601 Fax: (518) 402-9722

Email: Imlewis@gw.dec.state.ny.us

>>> Ralph Burger 10/24/2007 9:15 AM >>> Lisa, please respond to Nathan. Nathan, Lisa is back at work and is the contract manager for D&B so she can help you now.

>>> Nathan Putnam 10/24/2007 8:52 AM >>> Ralph

This WA was for Remedial design with a pilot test. The bids to conduct the pilot came in over the budget estimate. The Old budget total was roughly \$ 209,000 the new estimate is \$ 310,000(attached 2.11 summary). What do I need to send through to get this new amount approved?

Please let me know, Thanks.

Nathan

From:

Lisa Lewis

To:

Putnam, Nathan

Date:

10/24/2007 10:41:13 AM

Subject:

Re: Fwd: 123 Post Ave D&B WA 4446-21

Hi Nathan-

This will require an amendment because the price difference is so high. Please prepare a CA memo for the total amount of \$316,153 and get Sal's approval. This includes the amount of money needed to cover the additional \$124,750 and its associated subcontract management fee of \$6,238 for the Pilot Test. Have Maria adjust her 2.11s to allow for the increase in fee, which is not shown on the 2.11(a) you sent me.

I assume ARS Technologies had the lowest bid for the job, but I'll need to see all the quotes when the amendment WP comes in. Let me know if there's any other questions. Oh, and D&B has been informed that all my section needs as far as "paperwork" is a PDF of the work plan. If a PM wants hard copies, he needs to ask the consultant for them directly.

Lisa

Lisa M. Lewis
Contract Manager
NYS Dept. of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Remediation
Bureau of Program Management
Contracts & Payments Section
625 Broadway, 12th Floor
Albany, NY 12233-7012

Phone: (518) 402-9601 Fax: (518) 402-9722

Email: Imlewis@gw.dec.state.ny.us

>>> Ralph Burger 10/24/2007 9:15 AM >>>

Lisa, please respond to Nathan. Nathan, Lisa is back at work and is the contract manager for D&B so she can help you now.

>>> Nathan Putnam 10/24/2007 8:52 AM >>> Ralph

This WA was for Remedial design with a pilot test. The bids to conduct the pilot came in over the budget estimate. The Old budget total was roughly \$ 209,000 the new estimate is \$ 310,000(attached 2.11 summary). What do I need to send through to get this new amount approved?

Please let me know, Thanks.

Nathan



330 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797-2015 516-364-9890 • 718-460-3634 • Fax: 516-364-9045

e-mail: findingsolutions@db-eng.com

Principals

Nicholas J. Bartilucci, P.E. President

Henry J. Chlupsa, P.E. Executive Vice President

Steven A. Fangmann, P.E. Senior Vice President

Richard M. Walka Senior Vice President

John A. Mirando, P.E. Vice President

Garrett M. Byrnes, P.E. Vice President

Anthony O. Conetta, P.E. Vice President

Dennis F. Koehler, P.E. Vice President

Joseph H. Marturano Vice President

Kenneth J. Pritchard, P.E. Vice President

Theodore S. Pytlar, Jr. Vice President

Brian M. Veith, P.E. Vice President

Senior Associates
Thomas P. Fox. P.G.

Robert L. Haynie, P.E. William D. Merklin, P.E.

Michael Neuberger, P.E.

Kenneth P. Wenz, Jr., C.P.G.

Associates

Joseph F. Baader

Steven M. Cabrera Rudolph F. Cannavale

Christopher M. Clement

Ellen R. DeOrsay
Stefanos J. Eapen, R.A.

Joseph A. Fioraliso, P.E.

Christopher W. Francis

Michael R. Hofgren

Sean Pepling, P.G.

Edward J. Reilly

Daniel Shabat, P.E.

Charles J. Wachsmuth, P.E.

Ms. Lisa Lewis

Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management

Division of Environmental Remediation

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

625 Broadway, 12th Floor Albany, NY 12233-7012

Re: Project Transfer Work Plan

123 Post Avenue, Westbury, New York

(Site No. 1-30-088)

Work Assignment #D004446-21

D&B 2599

Dear Ms. Lewis:

The purpose of this letter is to provide a work plan for the transfer of the referenced project from Contract D003600 to Contract D004446. Work completed under Contract D003600 included preparation of draft and final remedial design work plans for the project and implementation of pre-design groundwater sampling. The remaining tasks to be conducted for this project include conducting a pilot test for the selected remedy (in-situ chemical oxidation), preparing remedial design documents (plans and specifications) for public bidding, and providing pre-award assistance to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). The activities that will be conducted as part of each of these tasks are described below. Also presented below are a revised project schedule and budget.

October 11, 2006

Task 1 – Pilot Test

Soil Vapor Sampling

Based on the results of the recently conducted groundwater sampling, soil vapor samples will be collected at nine locations to evaluate whether significant concentrations of VOCs are migrating from groundwater into the overlying

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 2

unsaturated zone. As currently planned, three of these sample locations will be along South Fulton Street between Madison Avenue and Lexington Avenue, three locations will be along Lexington Avenue between South Fulton Street and South Grand Street, and three locations will be along Lenox Avenue in the vicinity of existing monitoring well OU2-3.

The soil vapor samples will be collected from a depth of 10 to 12 feet below grade, the approximate depth of building basements. Since these monitoring points may also be utilized during the pilot test, permanent probes will be installed in accordance with NYSDOH guidance using the direct push method.

Prior to sampling, one to three probe volumes will be purged, at a maximum flow rate of 0.2 liters per minute. Each sample will be collected over a period of at least 4 hours, at a maximum flow rate of 0.2 liters per minute. In accordance with NYSDOH guidance, a tracer gas (helium) will be used during sample collection. The helium concentration in soil vapor will be measured immediately after purging to verify the integrity of the soil vapor sampling point. One duplicate and one ambient air sample will also be collected as part of the soil vapor sampling task. The duplicate sample will be collected concurrently with the original sample, using a "T" fitting on the sample tubing.

Each of the eleven samples (nine soil vapor, one duplicate soil vapor and one ambient air) will be analyzed for VOCs using Method TO-15. Standard (4-week) laboratory turnaround time will be utilized for the soil vapor and ambient air samples. Since these results will be used for screening purposes only, batch-certified canisters will be used.

Pilot Test

In order to further evaluate the effectiveness of chemical oxidation for remediation of contaminated groundwater, as well as determine design parameters (i.e., injection well dosage rates, spacing, etc.), a pilot test will be performed. The objectives of the pilot test include the following:

- Determine the optimum number and location of the injection points for full-scale implementation;
- Determine the effective zone of influence of the injection point and whether groundwater mounding will occur due to the injection of oxidant;
- Determine the optimum injection depths;

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 3

- Determine the optimum injection pressures;
- Determine the optimum mass and volume of oxidant to be injected at each location; and
- Determine the effect of the oxidant and by-products on groundwater quality.

A Request for Proposal (RFP) package will be prepared for procuring a contractor to conduct the pilot test. A draft solicitation package will be provided to NYSDEC for review and comment. A preliminary cost for the pilot test has been estimated at \$46,000 and is included in the project budget (see enclosed Schedule 2.11 forms). The vendor and actual cost will be determined using the RFP process.

The RFP will require information from the vendors with respect to their experience in conducting treatability studies and pilot studies, and full-scale projects that would provide the data required to verify the applicability of the technology to remediate contamination downgradient of the 123 Post Avenue Site. The RFP will include the following sections: project description; contaminant concentrations and groundwater characteristics (based on existing data); project objectives; scope of work; general requirements; minimum pilot study requirements; injection well construction requirements; minimum monitoring requirements; parameters to be analyzed; safety requirements; QA/QC requirements; proposal submittal requirements; reporting requirements; project schedule; and experience and qualifications.

Each potential vendor will also be provided with a copy of D&B's standard subcontractor agreement and the master agreement with NYSDEC. Once finalized, the RFP package will be sent to subcontractors for bidding. Once received, quotations will be reviewed and recommendations will be provided to NYSDEC with regard to subcontractor selection.

It is anticipated that the pilot study will include the installation of one injection point and three groundwater monitoring wells with monitoring at the new and existing groundwater monitoring wells in close proximity to, and downgradient of the injection point. The injection will likely be performed in one of the areas where the elevated VOC concentrations were detected in groundwater during the recent sampling activities (Lexington Avenue near South Fulton Street or Lenox Avenue near South Grand Street). The exact location for the pilot test will be determined during preparation of the RFP.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 4

Groundwater samples will be collected by the subcontractor from the newly installed monitoring wells and three selected existing monitoring wells, if warranted, prior to injection of the oxidant, 24 hours after the injection, and at intervals of 1 week, 2 weeks, 4 weeks and 6 weeks after injection, to evaluate the dispersion of the oxidant and the effectiveness of the oxidant at reducing the contaminants of concern in groundwater samples. Groundwater samples will be collected using low flow procedures and purge water will be contained for discharge to the Nassau County sanitary sewer system. Each sample will be analyzed for VOCs, TAL metals, residual permanganate and chloride. Field parameters, including water level, color, pH, oxidation-reduction potential (ORP), dissolved oxygen (DO) and temperature, will also be measured at the time of sample collection. Following completion of the pilot test, D&B will collect samples from the wells sampled during the pilot test at intervals of 9, 12 and 16 weeks after oxidant injection. These samples will also be collected using low flow procedures and the purge water will also be contained for discharge to the Nassau County sanitary sewer system. The samples will be analyzed for the same parameters that were analyzed during the pilot test, except for residual permanganate, which is a proprietary analysis, with standard (4-week) laboratory turnaround time. Sample results will be included in the Engineering Design Report (described below).

In order to evaluate soil vapor impacts from the pilot test, it is anticipated that four soil vapor monitoring points will be installed by the subcontractor as part of the pilot study. The subcontractor will be required to monitor these points prior to injection, 24 hours after injection and 1 week after injection. Prior to sample collection, the probes will be purged using a photoionization detector (PID) to evaluate, in real time, whether significant levels of VOCs are present in the soil vapor. D&B will monitor the points at 9 weeks and 12 weeks after injection, concurrent with the groundwater sampling. During each sampling event, one ambient air sample will also be collected. Duplicate soil vapor samples will not be collected during these events. As a result, it is anticipated that eight soil vapor samples and two ambient air samples will be collected by D&B and analyzed for VOCs. D&B's sample results will be included in the Engineering Design Report (described below).

D&B will oversee the pilot test and monitoring well construction. After completion of the pilot test, D&B will perform the required groundwater monitoring. D&B's sample results will be included in the Engineering Design Report (described below). The scope of work for the pilot test is subject to change based on further development of the scope of work during preparation of the solicitation for pilot test services.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 5

Pilot Test Report

After completion of the pilot test and receipt of the analytical data from the groundwater monitoring, a pilot test report will be prepared by the subcontractor. The report will include a description of the pilot test, notation of any deviations from the work plan, interpretation of the data, and conclusions and recommendations, with special consideration of the factors that may influence the remedial design or full-scale implementation of the selected remedy.

The report will also provide an evaluation and recommendations regarding full-scale oxidant injection (e.g., number, depth and locations of injection points, volume and mass of oxidant required, duration of the full-scale remediation, monitoring requirements, etc.), assuming that the pilot study results demonstrate that the technology will be effective for full-scale implementation. Groundwater sample data will be validated by the subcontractor and the results of the validation will be presented in the Pilot Study Report.

Site Reconnaissance

Task 1 also includes a reconnaissance of the project area to evaluate potential locations for injection wells, monitoring points for groundwater and soil vapor, and staging of equipment and materials that will be required for pilot testing and full-scale implementation of the selected remedy. The reconnaissance will also identify limitations that may impact implementation of the remedy, such as aboveground or underground utilities and existing structures (houses, driveways, etc.). It is assumed that all injection wells will be installed in rights-of-way and will consist of individual injection wells without interconnecting piping and, therefore, no survey work will need to be performed prior to preparation of the Plans and Specifications.

Task 2 – Plans and Specifications

Draft, pre-final and final specifications and drawings will be prepared for the purpose of competitively bidding the remedial construction in conformance with the NYSDEC Standard Contract Documents. The design documents will conform to the selected remedy in the Record of Decision and will conform to New York State laws, rules, regulations and guidelines. As noted below, this task includes optional items that may be conducted at the request of the NYSDEC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 6

The specifications will contain contractor submittal requirements, including preparation of a project schedule; site-specific sampling and analysis plan (SAP), including details for verification sampling analysis and reporting; QA/QC plan; a site-specific health and safety plan (HASP), which will include a community air monitoring plan; and an operations, maintenance monitoring The specifications will also include and plan. requirements mobilization/demobilization, site preparation and restoration, waste management and disposal, and site security. In addition, the Contract Documents will contain a bid sheet, estimated quantities for each bid item, and a maximum time period for substantial completion and final completion.

The design documents will specify requirements for the following:

- Site preparation;
- Injection of oxidant to treat VOC-contaminated groundwater in the unconsolidated aquifer at predetermined locations and depths;
- Monitoring the success and effectiveness of the remedy;
- Maintenance of traffic (as required);
- Various permit requirements;
- Construction of new groundwater monitoring wells for long-term monitoring of the effectiveness of the remediation;
- Soil vapor and/or indoor air monitoring, if required;
- Noise, odor and dust controls; and
- Site restoration.

Preliminary Design Submittal (30% Complete)

The preliminary design submittal will consist of preliminary drawings and an outline of the specifications, and will be submitted to the NYSDEC when the design is approximately 30% complete. The preliminary drawing set will include a title sheet, index of drawings with symbols and abbreviations, existing conditions plan showing known utilities and preliminary plan showing the area to be targeted for oxidant injection. Five copies of the preliminary design package will be provided to NYSDEC for review and comment.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 7

Supporting documentation, including the basis for design, supporting data, documentation and design calculations, will be summarized in a letter report. The letter report will also identify potentially impacted property owners and property rights, and include a preliminary list of anticipated temporary or permanent easements, rights-of-way and permits necessary to perform the remediation, and identification of non-property permits with which the remediation must be in substantial compliance. It is assumed that NYSDEC will obtain the necessary permits, access agreements and/or easements.

Intermediate Design Submittal (60% Complete)

The intermediate design submittal is an optional task as outlined in the work assignment. If requested by the NYSDEC, an additional draft of the plans and specifications will be submitted when the intermediate design is complete. The estimated cost for this work assignment (see enclosed Schedule 2.11 forms) does not include pricing for Intermediate Design.

Engineering Design Report

A draft Engineering Design Report will be prepared and submitted with the pre-final design as discussed below. The Engineering Design Report will present the results of the pre-design/post-pilot test soil vapor and groundwater sampling, including documentation of field activities, notation of any deviations from the approved work plan, a presentation of the data collected, interpretation of the data and conclusions, and recommendations appropriate to the site, including further investigation, if necessary. The pilot test report will be included as an appendix to the Engineering Design Report.

Additionally, the Engineering Design Report will present a description of the major elements of the project, the basis of design, and assumptions and uncertainties associated with the design effort. A draft Engineering Design Report will be submitted for NYSDEC review and comment. The draft Engineering Design Report will be revised based on NYSDEC comments.

Pre-Final and Final Design Submittal

Upon completion of the design documents, five copies of the pre-final plans and specifications and design report will be submitted to NYSDEC for final review. Each copy of the bid package will include a complete set of drawings, a complete specifications package, bid forms, measurement and payment provisions and NYSDEC Standard Contract Documents.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 8

NYSDEC comments will be incorporated into the final plans and specifications. After approval, up to 75 copies of the Contract Documents will be provided to the NYSDEC. In addition, an electronic copy in Portable Document Format (PDF) will be provided. The final drawings and specifications will be sealed and signed by a Professional Engineer licensed to practice in New York State. For budget purposes, it is assumed that each set of the Contract Documents will be comprised of 1,000 double-sided pages and ten 30-inch by 40-inch drawings.

Project Cost Estimate

A detailed construction, operation and maintenance cost estimate for the project will be prepared under this subtask. The estimate will be prepared on a bid item basis, consistent with the bid schedule in the Contract Documents, in order to provide a cost estimate for each bid item. Based upon comments from the NYSDEC, D&B will revise and submit the final cost estimate with the final drawings and specifications.

Citizen Participation Activities

If requested by the NYSDEC, D&B will attend one public meeting to answer questions regarding the project design, construction techniques and project schedule. D&B will also prepare minutes of the meeting and will provide them to the NYSDEC.

Task 3 -- Pre-Award Services

D&B will provide pre-award services in conjunction with the competitive bidding of the remedial construction project, if requested by the Department. The services under this task have been organized into three subtasks as described below. It is assumed that advertising for bids and distribution of bid documents and any addenda will be performed by the NYSDEC. D&B will provide assistance, as needed, with the content of advertisements and addenda.

Pre-Bid Conference

D&B will attend and assist the NYSDEC with an on-site pre-bid conference and site walkover. At the pre-bid conference, D&B will emphasize to the prospective bidders important aspects of the project. D&B will prepare and submit meeting minutes for the pre-bid conference and respond to technical questions regarding the plans and specifications.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ms. Lisa Lewis
Contracts/Payments Section
Bureau of Program Management
Division of Environmental Remediation
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
October 11, 2006

Page 9

Addenda

D&B will prepare written responses to questions raised at the pre-bid conference and any necessary addenda to the plans and specifications for the timely transmittal by the NYSDEC to the prospective bidders. D&B will provide up to 25 copies of addenda to the NYSDEC for distribution to the bidders. For budget purposes, it is assumed that one addendum will be prepared.

Bid Review

Following the receipt of bids, D&B will perform a technical evaluation of the bids and prepare a tabulation of the bid prices that will be submitted to the NYSDEC. Additionally, as part of this subtask, D&B will review the apparent lowest bidder's technical pre-award submittals to determine conformance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

Project Schedule

The project schedule is enclosed. Please note that the schedule is based on a work plan approval date of October 16, 2006.

Project Budget

The budget for the tasks described above is provided in the enclosed Schedule 2.11 forms. For estimating purposes, rates for calendar year 2007 have been increased by 4% from the calendar year 2006 rates.

If you have any questions or require any additional information regarding the information in this letter, please contact me at (516) 364-9890.

Very truly yours.

Kenneth P. Wenz, Jr., CPG

Senior Associate

KPWt/jmy Enclosures

cc: Nathan Putnam (NYSDEC)

♦2599\KPW10116 LL-LTR.DOC

PROJECT SCHEDULE 123 POST AVENUE REMEDIAL DESIGN

	<u>Task</u>	Start <u>Date</u>	Duration (weeks)	Completion <u>Date</u>
Task 1	- Pilot Test	10/16/06		
1	Soil Vapor/Ambient Air Sampling 1		5	11/20/06
2	Area Reconnaissance ²		0	11/20/06
3	Pre-Design Investigation Report ²		2	12/4/06
4	Contractor Procurement			
	Preparation of Draft Bid Documents		4	11/13/06
	NYSDEC Review		2	11/27/06
	Preparation and Transmittal of Final Bid Documents		3	12/18/06
	Receipt and Review of Bids		3	1/8/07
	Contractor Selection and Contract Execution		2	1/22/07
5	Conduct Pilot Test and Follow-up Sampling		6	3/5/07
6	Draft Pilot Test Report		4	4/2/07
7	NYSDEC and D&B Review of Draft Report		1	4/9/07
8	Final Pilot Test Report		2	4/23/07
9	NYSDEC and D&B Review of Final Report		1	4/30/07
10	Additional Groundwater and Soil Vapor Sampling 1,2		10	5/28/07
Task 2	- Plans and Specifications	4/30/07		
11	Preliminary (30%) Design		6	6/11/07
12	Intermediate (60%) Design (if requested) ³		4	7/9/07
13	Pre-Final and Final Design ³		4	8/6/07
14	Engineering Design Report ²		0	8/6/07
Task 3	- Pre-Award Services			
15	Copying of Bid Documents			4
16	Pre-Bid Conference			4
17	Addendum to Contract Documents (if required)			4
18	Bid Review and Contractor Selection			4

¹ Includes laboratory analysis with 4-week turnaround time.

² Item to be conducted concurrently with other items under this task.

³ It is assumed that NYSDEC review of previous submittals will occur concurrently with this item.

⁴ Schedule to be determined.

Schedule 2.11 (a)

Summary of Work Assignment Price 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design

Work Assignment Number D004446-21

1.	Direct Salary Costs (Schedules 2.10 (a)	and 2.11(b))	\$38,165
2.	Indirect Costs (Schedule 2.10 (g))		\$57,629
3.	Direct Non-Salary Costs (Schedules 2.1	1 (c) and (d))	\$4,223
	Subcontract Costs Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee Subcontracts (School Name of Subcontractor	edules 2.11(e)) <u>Services To Be Performed</u>	Subcontract Price
4.	Total Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee So	ubcontracts	\$0
	Unit Price Subcontracts (Schedules 2.1	1 (f))	
	Name of Subcontractor	Services To Be Performed	Subcontract Price
	Zebra Environmental Corp. Mitkem Corporation (MBE) To Be Determined Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc. (WBE)	Direct Push Services Sample Analysis Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test Reproduction Services	\$6,000 \$9,996 \$46,000 \$8,892
5.	Total Unit Price Subcontracts	5	\$70,888
6.	Subcontract Management Fe	ee	\$3,244
7.	Total Subcontract Costs (lines 4 + 5 + 6)	\$74,133
8.	Fixed Fee (Schedule 2.10 (h))		\$11,016
9.	Total Work Assignment Price (lines 1 +	2 + 3 + 7 +8)	\$185,167

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b)
SUMMARY
123 Post Avenue Remedial Design
WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21

Average NSPE Wage Rates	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	II .	1	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006	\$61.60	\$54.95	\$51.32	\$45.44	\$36.10	\$33.51	\$29.09	\$23.13	\$18.10	
as of January 1, 2007	\$64.06	\$57.15	\$53.37	\$47.26	\$37.54	\$34.85	\$30.25	\$24.06	\$18.82	
Task 1 - Pilot Test Program	6	0	0	62	46	50	212	30	0	406
Task 2 - Remedial Design	6	12	0	2	108	0	368	164	0	660
Task 3 - Pre-Award Services	8	0	0	32	8	0	48	18	0	114
Total 2006 Hours	4	0	0	50	24	10	80	22	0	190
Total 2007 Hours	16	12	0	46	138	40	548	190	0	990
Total Direct Labor Cost	\$1,271	\$686	\$0	\$4,446	\$6,047	\$1,729	\$18,906	\$5,079	\$0	\$38,165

SCHEDULE 2.11 (b)-1
SUMMARY
123 Post Avenue Remedial Design
WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER D004446-21

Average NSPE Wage Rates	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	11	ı	TOTAL HOURS
as of January 1, 2006	\$61.60	\$54.95	\$51.32	\$45.44	\$36.10	\$33.51	\$29.09	\$23.13	\$18.10	
as of January 1, 2007	\$64.06	\$57.15	\$53.37	\$47.26	\$37.54	\$34.85	\$30.25	\$24.06	\$18.82	
Task 1	0.5	0	0	7	0	0	0	12	0	19.5
Task 2	0.5	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	15.5
Task 3	0.5	0	0	. 1	0	0	0	4	0	5.5
Total 2006 Hours	0.5	0	0	7	0	. 0	0	12	0	19.5
Total 2007 Hours	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	18	0	21
Total Direct Labor Cost	\$95	\$0	\$0	\$413	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$711	\$0	\$1,218

Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment Number: D004446-21

BREAKDOWN OF ADMINISTRATIVE LOE HOURS ON SCHEDULE 2.11(b-1)

ADMIN		WORK PLAN DEVELOPMENT Conflict of Prepare 2.11															RE	/IEW	WOF	RK A	SSIG	ME	NT (W	A) PR	OGR	ESS)	
ACTIVITY			onfli rest					Prepare 2.11 Schedules									Con Prog Revi						Rep	pare I ort & Sched	Upd	ate		
NSPE	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	Ш		VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	Ш	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III		\sqcap
TASK 1									6	-													1					
TASK 2																							1					
TASK 3																							1					
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

ADMIN		R	EVIE	W W	ORK	AS	SIGN	MEN	IT (W	4) PF	ROGI	RES	3						CAP	PRE	PAR/	ATIO	N			
ACTIVITY		MBE/WBE Activities							Program Management						Prepare Monthly Cost Control Report & CAP								Oversee CAP			
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	Ш	Ш	_	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	ll l	ı	IX	VIII	VII	VI
TASK 1									0.5												12					
TASK 2									0.5												14					
TASK 3									0.5												4					
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0.0	0	0	0

ADMIN ACTIVITY		MISCELLANEOUS																							
	Update NSPE List				Equipment Use and Inventory		Word Proc. and Report Preparation		Total Adm. LOE (hrs)																
NSPE	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	Ш	\Box	IV	III	ll.	- 1	IV	III	ll l	ı	IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	111	П	
TASK 1																	0.5			7				12	
TASK 2																	0.5			1				14	
TASK 3																	0.5			1				4	
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0

SCHEDULE 2.11 (c) DIRECT NON-SALARY COSTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

ITEM	MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATE	UNIT	ESTIMATED NUMBER OF UNITS	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS
IN-HOUSE				
Outside Services* Express Mail Sample Shipping Level D Safety Equipment	\$50.00	set package shipment /person/day	0 4 18 15	\$0.00 \$100.00 \$900.00 \$249.30
TRAVEL				
Transportation (Personal Car) Van Rental Gas	\$0.445 \$100.00 \$50.00	day	334 6 6	\$148.63 \$600.00 \$300.00
TOTAL DIRECT NON-SALARY COSTS				\$2,297.93

^{*} Includes photo finishing, slides and any other costs not associated with in-house capabilities.

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 1

EQUIPMENT PURCHASED UNDER THE CONTRACT SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

ITEM	ESTIMATED PURCHASE PRICE	O&M RATE (\$/per month)	TERM OF USAGE (MONTHS)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (COL. 2 + [3X4])
			TOTAL	\$0.00

Schedule 2.11 (d) 2 Summary

Maximum Reimbursement Rates for Consultant/Subconsultant - Owned Equipment 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

			CAPITAL		ESTIMATED	ESTIMATED
	PURCHASE	USAGE RATE	RECOVERY RATE	O & M RATE	USAGE	USAGE COST
ITEM	PRICE X 85%	(\$/day)	(\$/Unit of Time)	(\$/Unit of Time)	(days)	(Col. 3x6)
				'		\$0
					TOTAL	
					TOTAL	\$0

Notes:

Usage Rate = Capital Recovery Rate + O&M rate

The maximum usage rate for an item of equipment reverts to the O&M rate when the total usage reimbursement exceed 85% of the purchase price.

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 3 EQUIPMENT VENDOR RENTED SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

ITEM	MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATE	TIME PERIOD	ESTIMATED USAGE (period of time)	ESTIMATED USAGE COST (Col. 2 X 3)
Century OVA 128 Photovac Microtip MIE Miniram Digital Dust Indicator Horiba U22 Water Quality Meter Solinst Water Level Indicator Generator Peristaltic Pump Grunfos Pump GoMac Helium Meter	\$125.00 \$125.00 \$200.00 \$100.00 \$25.00 \$60.00 \$50.00 \$125.00 \$75.00	day day week day day day day day	0 0 0 6 0 0 0 0	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$600.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$225.00
			Total	\$825.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 4 SUMMARY EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

TOTAL **BUDGETED** COST **ESTIMATED** UNIT ITEM **QUANTITY UNITS** COST (COL. 2 X 3) feet \$0.25 \$500.00 Polyethylene tubing 2000 Disposable bailers 0.0 \$200.00 \$0.00 case of 24

\$500.00

TOTAL

SCHEDULE 2.11 (d) 5 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

ITEM	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL BUDGETED COST (COL. 2 X 3)
Miscellaneous Supplies	6	\$100.00	\$600.00
		TOTAL	\$600.00

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 1 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR		ICES TO BE RFORMED	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>
Zebra Environmental Corporation	Direct	Push Services	\$6,000	\$0
<u>ltem</u>		aximum nbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated No. of Units	Total Estimated Costs
1a Mobilization and demobilization, including site set-up, breakdown, clean-up, repair and site restoration.	\$400	Lump sum	1 Event	\$400
b Non-mobile decontamination pad	\$105	Lump sum	1 Pad	\$105
2 Well set-up	\$10	Per location	9 Locations	\$90
Geoprobe System Truck/Van/ATV-mounted unit Second crew member	. ,	Per 8-hour day Per 8-hour day	2 Days 2 Days	\$2,300 \$390
4 Overtime charge for on-site work	\$75	Per person hour	4 Person hours	\$300
5 Soil vapor probe installation	\$5	Per foot	135 Feet	\$675
6 Groundwater sampling	\$9	Per sample	0 Samples	\$0
7 Flush-mounted manholes	\$55	Per manhole	9 Manholes	\$495
8 Portland cement	\$16	Per bag	4 Bags	\$64
9 Bentonite powder	\$35	Per bag	29 Bags	\$1,015
10 Asphalt patch	\$8	Per bag	2 Bags	\$1 6
11 Standby time	\$75	Per hour	2 Hours	\$150
	SUBTOTAL SUBCONTF TOTAL	RACT MANAGEMENT	FEE	\$6,000 \$0 \$6,000

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 2 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS

SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED		SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT FEE
Mitkem Corporation	Sample Analysis		\$9,996	\$500
<u>ltem</u>	<u>Method</u>	Maximum Reimbursemer <u>Rate</u>	nt Estimated <u>Units</u>	Total Estimated <u>Cost</u>
Groundwater VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals Chloride	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 per sar \$68.00 per sar \$15.00 per sar	mple 18	, ,,
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00 per sar	mple 20	\$5,400.00
QA/QC Samples Groundwater Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate VOCs (4-week turnaround time) Target Analyte List metals	/Matrix Spike Blank EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP) EPA SOW ILM04.0 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 per sar \$68.00 per sar		\$666.00 \$612.00
Trip Blank VOCs (4-week turnaround time)	EPA SOW OLM04.2 (6/00 ASP)	\$74.00 per sar	mple 3	\$222.00
Soil Vapor/Ambient Air Blind Duplicate VOCs	USEPA Method TO-15	\$270.00 per sar	mple 1	\$270.00
		SUBTOTAL SUBCONTRACT MA TOTAL	ANAGEMENT FEE	\$9,996.00 \$500 \$10,495.80

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 3 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR	SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>
To Be Determined	Pilot Test	\$46,000	\$2,300
<u>ltem</u>	Maximum Reimbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated No. of Units	Total Estimated <u>Costs</u>
Conduct In-situ Chemical Oxidation Pilot Test	\$60,000 per test	1 Test	\$46,000
	SUBTOTAL SUBCONTRACT MA TOTAL	NAGEMENT FEE	\$46,000 \$2,300 \$48,300

SCHEDULE 2.11 (f) 4 UNIT PRICE SUBCONTRACTS SUMMARY 123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

NAME OF SUBCONTRACTOR		ICES TO BE RFORMED	SUBCONTRACT PRICE	MANAGEMENT <u>FEE</u>
Jamaica Blueprint Company, Inc.	I	Printing	\$8,892	\$445
Item		laximum nbursement <u>Rate</u>	Estimated No. <u>of Units</u>	Total Estimated <u>Costs</u>
Draft Plans and Specifications Specifications, 1,000 double-sided sheets each Drawing Sets, 10 drawings each		per set per set	7 sets 7 sets	\$735 \$95
Draft Final Plans and Specifications Specifications, 1,000 double-sided sheets each Drawing Sets, 10 drawings each		per set per set	7 sets 7 sets	\$735 \$95
Draft Plans and Specifications Specifications, 1,000 double-sided sheets each Drawing Sets, 10 drawings each		per set per set	77 sets 77 sets	\$6,541 \$693
	SUBTOTAL			\$8,892
		RACT MANAGEME	ENT FEE	\$445 \$9,337

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21

Task No./Name: All Tasks Complete: 0.00% SCHEDULE 2.11 (g) SUMMARY Page 1 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

	SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION							
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
					L			
Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$38,165	0.00
Costs								
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$57,629	0.00
	:							
	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	\$05.705	0.00
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$95,795	0.00
Salary Costs	1							
and Indirect Costs								
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,049	0.00
4. Havei	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,010	0.55
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,174	0.00
Salary Costs							, , ,	
· -·· ,								
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,223	0.00
Non-Salary Costs	1							
Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$70,888	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,244	0.00
								
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$174,150	0.00
Assignment Cost								
O. Fixed Foo	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$11,016	0.00
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$11,010	0.00
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ 185,167	0.00
Assignment Price] 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	Ψ100,107	0.00
Assignment nee	ii							

Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21
Task No./Name: 1/Pilot Test Program

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 2 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT
SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

			SUMMAR	Y OF FISCAL INFO	KIVIATION			
	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
		_						
Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$13,657	0.00
Costs								
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,622	0.00
•								
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$34,279	0.00
Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$34,275	0.00
and Indirect Costs			<u>'</u>	,				
and mairect costs		-						
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$999	0.00
		3.55						
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,074	0.00
Salary Costs								
Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,073	0.00
Non-Salary Costs								
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$61,996	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$2,800	0.00
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$103,148	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	φ103,146	0.00
Assignment Cost								
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$3,942	0.00
5. 7 IAGG 1 GG	5.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	¥5,54£	3.00
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$107,090	0.00
Assignment Price								

Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21 Task No./Name: 2/Remedial Design

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 3 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
_ `					·	, ,	_	
Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,298	0.00
Costs								
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$30,650	0.00
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$50,947	0.00
Salary Costs							400,0	
and Indirect Costs								
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.50	0.00	ļ **	0.55
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$100	0.00
Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Ψ.00	0.00
Suidify Social								
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$100	0.00
Non-Salary Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	\$100	0.00
Non-balary Gosts				ı				
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$8,892	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$445	0.00
7a. Wanagement ree	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	ψ -1 -5	0.00
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$60,385	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$60,363	0.00
Assignment Cost								
O. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0 E 050	6.00
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$5,859	0.00
10 Tablifford	0.00			0.00				
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$66,244	0.00
Assignment Price								

Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21
Task No./Name: 3/Pre-Award Services

Complete: 0.00%

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g)

Page 4 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUMMARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION

SUMIVIARY OF FISCAL INFORMATION								
	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
	Costs	Paid	Total	Total Costs	Estimated	Total Work		Estimated
Expenditure	Claimed	То	Disallowed	Incurred To	Costs To	Assignment	Approved	Under/(Over)
Category	This Period	Date	To Date	Date (A+B+B1)	Completion	Price (A+B+E)	Budget	(G-F)
- '							_	
1. Direct Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$4,210	0.00
Costs								
2. Indirect	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$6,358	0.00
3. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,568	0.00
Salary Costs								
and Indirect Costs								
4. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$50	0.00
5. Other Non-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
Salary Costs								
6. Subtotal Direct	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$50	0.00
Non-Salary Costs								
								•
7. Subcontractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
7a. Management Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0	0.00
8. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,618	0.00
Assignment Cost							·	
-						•		
9. Fixed Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,215	0.00
10. Total Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$11,833	0.00
Assignment Price								

Project Manager (Engineer)	Date	

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21

SCHEDULE 2.11 (g) SUPPLEMENTAL MONTHLY COST CONTROL REPORT SUBCONTRACTS

Page 5 of 5
Date Prepared:
Billing Period:
Invoice No.:

Subcontract Name	Subcontract Costs Claimed This Application Incl. Resubmittals	Subcontract Costs Approved for Payment on Previous Application	Total Subcontract costs to Date (A plus B)	Subcontract Approved <u>Budget</u>	Management Fee <u>Budget</u>	Management Fee <u>Paid</u>	Total Costs <u>To Date</u>
Zebra Environmental Corp.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,000	\$0		
2. Mitkem Corporation	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,996	\$500		
3. Pilot Test Contractor (TBD)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46,000	\$2,300		
4. Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,892	\$44 5		
Total				\$70,888	\$3,244		

Work Assignment No.: D004446-21

Date Prepared:
Billing Period
Invoice No.

Monthly Cost Control Report
Summary of Labor Hours
Expended to Date/Estimated To Completion

																			TOTAL NUI	MBER
																			OF DIF	RECT
NSPE Labor	IX		VI	11	VII		V	l	∨	′	l ı∨	,	II	1	۱&	. II	ADMI	N/	LABOR H	HOURS
Classification	EXP/E	ST	EXP/	EST	EXP/E	ST	EXP/I	EST	EXP/	EST	EXP/I	EST	EXP/	EST	EXP/	EST	SUPPO	DRT	EXP/I	EST
Task 1	0/	6	0/	0	0/	0	0/	62	0/	46	0/	50	0/	212	0/	18	0/	12	0/	406
Task 2	0/	6	0/	12	0/	0	0/	2	0/	108	0/	0	0/	368	0/	150	0/	14	0/	660
Task 3	0/	8	0/	0	0/	0	0/	32	0/	8	0/	0	0/	48	0/	14	0/	4	0/	114
																				
Total 2006 Hours	0/	4	0/	0	0/	0	0/	50	0/	24	0/	10	0/	80	0/	10	0/	12	0/	190
Total 2007 Hours	0/	16	0/	12	0/	0	0/	46	0/	138	0/	40	0/	548	0/	172	0/	18	0/	990
TOTAL HOURS	0/	20	0/	12	0/	0	0/	96	0/	162	0/	50	0/	628	0/	182	0/	30	0/	1,180

MBE/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN SUMMARY

123 Post Avenue Remedial Design Work Assignment No. D004446-21

Areas to be Subcontracted	Subcontractor Name	MBE/WBE	Total Subcontract <u>Value</u>	% MBE/WBE <u>Utilization</u>
1. Sample Analysis	Mitkem Corporation	MBE	\$9,996	5.4%
2. Reproduction Services	Jamaica Blueprint Co., Inc.	WBÉ	\$8,892	4.8%
Total MBE Utilization	MBE Subcontract Value Total Contract Value	=	<u>\$9,996</u> \$185,167	5.4%
Total WBE Utilization	WBE Subcontract Value Total Contract Value	=	<u>\$8,892</u> \$185,167	4.8%
Total MBE/WBE Utilization	MBE/WBE Subcontract Value Total Contract Value	=	<u>\$18,888</u> \$185,167	10.2%